TENTATIVE AGENDA OF 74TH MEETING OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL BOARD FOR WILD LIFE

Date: 29.08.2023 Time: 2:00 PM

Venue: Mahanadi Conference Hall, INDIRA PARYAVARAN BHAWAN, JOR BAGH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110003

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE
INDIRA PARYAVARAN BHAWAN, JOR BAGH ROAD,
NEW DELHI - 110003

S1.	AGENDA IT	EMS	Pg. No.
1	AGENDA No	o. 1	3
		n of the minutes of $73^{\rm rd}$ Meeting of the Standing of National Board for Wild Life held on $17^{\rm th}$	
2	AGENDA No	0. 2	3 - 51
	Action Taker	n Report	
3	AGENDA No	o. 3	52 - 62
	Policy Matte	rs, Court Orders	
4	AGENDA No	o. 4	63 – 65
	Amendment	in the minutes of previous meetings	
5	AGENDA No	o. 5	
	Fresh propo Areas)	osals (Inside Protected Areas/Outside Protected	
	i.	Andhra Pradesh (1)	66 – 75
	ii.	Gujarat (1)	76 – 79
	iii.	Himachal Pradesh (1)	80 – 83
	iv.	Jammu and Kashmir (5)	84 – 95
	v.	Ladakh (1)	96 - 99
	vi.	Madhya Pradesh (8)	100 – 124
	vii.	Maharashtra (8)	125 - 173
	viii.	Punjab (1)	174 – 179
	ix.	Rajasthan (1)	180 – 183
	X.	Telangana (8)	184 – 234
	xi.	Uttarakhand (1)	235 - 240
	xii.	Uttar Pradesh (2)	241 - 253
6	AGENDA No	o. 6	254
	Any other ite	em with the permission of the Chair	

AGENDA No. 1

74.1 Confirmation of the minutes of the 73rd Meeting of the Standing Committee of National Board for Wild Life held on 17th July, 2023

The 73rd Meeting of the Standing Committee of National Board for Wild Life was held on 17th July, 2023. The minutes of the meeting were circulated vide letter F. No. WL-6/106/2023-WL dated 7th August, 2023 amongst all the Members. Copy of the minutes is placed at **ANNEXURE-1**.

Comments of the Ministry: The matter is placed before the Committee for consideration.

AGENDA No.2

74.2 ACTION TAKEN REPORT

S.	Agenda Item	Action Taken	Category
No. 1.		The proposal is for use of 12.98 ha of land from Seshachalam tiger	
	corridor landscape between Nagarjunasagar Srisaiam Tiger	corridor landscape between Nagarjunasagar Srisaiam Tiger	
	Venkateshwara National Park	Reserve (NSTR) and Sri Venkateshwara National Park for development of Samartha Sadguru	
	Sadguru Sri Kasnayana	Sri Kasnayana Ashramam at Jyothi Kshetram in SAKN Mandal	
	<u> </u>	of YSR Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh. The factsheet of the	
	FP/AP/Others/35298/2018	proposal is placed at ANNEXURE - 2. The proposal has been	
		recommended by Chief Wild Life Warden, the State Board for Wild	
		Life and the State Government.	
		As per gazette notification, the area alienated for temple is only 0.5 acre (half an acre) and the right of	
		way for reaching the temple into the forests is Cart track only. But	
		the temple authorities have constructed Sathrams, Choultries, buildings etc. and BT road by	

clearing and cutting of the existing tree growth without obtaining permissions in violation of Forest (Conservation) Act. beginning from 1995 till 2013-14 the Forest Department stopped the construction works and booked offence OR No. 130 / 2013-14 to 135 /2013-14 Dt. 22-02-2014 in Porumamilla Range of Proddatur (WL) Division. Charge sheets are also filed in the Hon'ble Courts. The cases are under trials. The proposal has been discussed in 73rd SCNBWL meeting wherein the Standing Committee decided that the State Government shall remove all the encroachments outside the area allowed for the User Agency as per the reserve forest gazette notification, action under the Wild Life (Protection) Act. 1972. Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 submit the report by the next meeting.

Report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

2. **Tribunal On Its Own Motion** The Diversion of Tale Sanctuary **Court** Regarding Non-Compliance of for Lower Subansiri National Green Eastern Zone

Lower Subhansri Hydro EC Conditions by 2000 MW Electric Project by NHPC approved **Hydel** by the Standing Committee in its **Project-O. A. 18 of 2022 in the** meeting held on 6th May, 2003 **Tribunal**, with 11 conditions. After approval by the Standing Committee, the State Government filed aWrit Petition in the Hon'ble Supreme Court to review two conditions viz:

Banning of upstream H.E. Projects on Subhansri River; and

ii. Declaration of whole catchment of Subhansri as Protected Area.

Hon'ble Supreme Court referred the matter to the Standing Committee for reconsideration of the conditions. The Standing Committee in the 13th meeting held on 12th December, 2008 decided to recommend the proposal modifying the two conditions as follows:

- i. Any proposal in the upper stream of Subhansri river would be considered independently on its merit by the Standing Committee asand when submitted by the proponents.
- ii. State Government would declare 168 sq. kms immediately as Sanctuary and make serious efforts to bring additional 332 sq km reserved forests under the category of Conservation Reserve in consultation with MoEF. The recommendation was subject to the compliance of all other conditions, which have been made in the clearance by Supreme Court as well as in the environmental clearance given by the Ministry.

National Green Tribunal, Eastern Zone Bench, Kolkata had taken suo-moto cognizance of the report published in a news article dated 4.2.2022 and has filed an O. A. 18 of 2022.

State Government of Arunachal Pradesh has stated that the declaration of 332 sq. km. of area as Conservation Reserve as suggested by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change is not feasible.

The matter was considered by the Standing Committee in the 71st meeting held 29.12.2022 on wherein it was decided that a committee shall be constituted comprising Dr. R. Sukumar. Member, NBWL, officials from Integrated Regional Office, Shillong and Wildlife Division, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, representative of Director, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun and Chief Wild Life Warden, Arunachal Pradesh to carry out site inspection, examine the proposal and submit report to the Ministry.

A committee was constituted by vide the Ministry office memorandum no. 1-8/2022 WL dated 6th February, 2023. The committee carried out site inspection and hearing of stakeholders from 21.02.2023 to 25.02.2023. The Committee has submitted its report 27.03.2023 and following recommendations in order compensate for the remaining 332 sq. km. area which was supposed to be declared as conservation reserve:

1. The Government of Arunachal Pradesh should take steps to notify the Subansiri-Dulung elephant

- corridor within the Panir Reserved Forest and Dulung Reserved Forest and prepare and implement a management plan with the funding support from the NHPC to ensure that elephants continue to move across this critical passage.
- 2. The water spread area upto the full reservoir level should be declared as conservation reserve and ecotourism activities may be actively promoted.
- 3. Along the banks of the water spread area of the Lower Subansiri reservoir, the State Government shall explore the possibility to declare community reserves in order to meet any further shortfall up to the target of 332 sq. km.
- 4. The water depth and e-flow required for the key aquatic wildlife species need to be maintained during the operational phase of the project. The impact of the water flow should be monitored on yearly basis. A comprising committee members from Integrated Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Arunachal Pradesh Assam Forest Departments, Scientific Institutions and NGOs local may be constituted for the purpose.
- 5. The NHPC should provide funds for consultation with local communities as well as

- survey and demarcation of the areas proposed for declaration as community reserves/conservation reserves as per the conditions imposed by the SCNBWL.
- 6. The State Government should create awareness among the people about the constitution of conservation reserves community or reserves, their management through management committees and the representation of local people in these committees.
- State 7. The Government should take measures to build capacity of the forest department staff including the Divisional Forest Officers and submit proposals under Centrally Sponsored Schemes of Development of Wildlife Habitats and involve the local communities more for protection and management of protected areas.
- 8. A study may be conducted by the Wildlife Institute of India and regional scientific institutes to determine the ecological impacts of peaking due to Subansiri Lower Hydroelectric Project and NHPC should compensate for mitigation of those impacts.

The report of the Committee is placed as ANNEXURE - 3.

Hon'ble National Green Tribunal heard the matter on 27th February,

2023and observed that Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide order dated 21.08.2009 has mentioned in the operative part as follows:

12. It is stated that any proposal in the upper stream of Subansiri River would be considered independently on its own merit by the Standing Committee as and when submitted by the proponents and the State Government would declare 168 sq km of reserve forest as sanctuary and make serious efforts to bring an additional area of 332 sq km reserved forest under the category of conservation reserve in consultation with MoEF.

13. This suggestion is acceptable to the State Government and NHPC and IAs are disposed of and Conditions (ii) and (vii) substituted by the following: (i) Any proposal in the upper stream of Subansiri River would beconsidered independently on its merit by the Standing Committee as when submitted and bu proponents. (ii) The State Government would declare 168 sq km immediately as sanctuary and make serious to bring efforts additional 332 sq km reserved forests under thecategory conservation reserve in consultation with MoEF."

Hon'ble National Green Tribunal with these observations disposed of the application stating that the matter is already covered by the orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court and 168 sq km has to be included as sanctuary. There is no

discretion to reduce the same for any perceived difficulty so long as order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court is operative. Any pending proceedings may be finalized in the light of orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court noted above.

The proposal was considered in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided that a study would be conducted by WII to prepare a plan for ensuring that elephants continue to move across Panir Reserved Forest and Dulung Reserved Forest. Accordingly, the proposal was deferred.

The proposal was again considered in 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee. After discussions, the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal noting that the funds have not been provided by the NHPC for the study, and the Ministry shall request the NHPC to provide necessary funds to the WII at the earliest for conducting the study.

The Ministry has written to the NHPC for providing necessary funds as requested by the WII. Report from the WII on the above mentioned study is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view in the matter.

Group Housing in Village-Dhorka,

Construction of an Affordable The proposal was considered by Group village the Standing Committee in its 67th **Housing** Dhorka, Sector-95, Gurugram, and 68th meeting. In the 68th Haryana of Signature Inframeeting held on 30th May, 2022 build Pvt Ltd. The project site is wherein it was decided that the located in the revenue estate of State Government officials shall Sector-95, provide all the details regarding Gurugram, Haryana on a land the project proposal

measuring 5.1125 acres regarding.

FP/HR/Others/4493/ 2019.

DGF&SS in person and therefore decided to defer the proposal for the next meeting. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE – 4.**

The Chief Wild Life Warden, Haryana informed that he had met DGF & SS in person on 29.07.2022 and based on his directions sought certain details from the Member Secretary, Haryana State Pollution Control Board as follows:

- a. The Status of compliance of measures for disposal of solid waste generated by the project in terms of the provision for Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016.
- b. The compliance of ToR contained in the MoU signed between the agency authorized by the State Pollution Control Board and the Project Proponent.
- c. As whether the measures suggested in the above MoU are sufficient enough to manage the solid waste.
- d. As whether the agency authorized by the Haryana State Pollution Control Board is competent enough technically to handle the disposal of solid waste to be generated under the project.

The Harvana State Pollution Control Board in their report forwarded by the Chief Wild Life Warden has informed that there is no concept like authorized agency for solid waste management on part of HSPCB. They have further informed that the project is under construction and there is no solid waste generated within the premises and only excavation work

was observed during inspection. Excavated top soil was within the premises of said construction project. The HSPCB had not received the agreement made by the unit for the disposal of the solid waste.

The proposal was again considered in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided to defer the proposal till compliance of the directions given by Standing Committee.

The proposal has been discussed in 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was noted that the proposal is under consideration of the Standing Committee since its 67th meeting but requisite compliance report from State Government is awaited. Government The State identify the reasons for the delay in submission of compliance report in timely manner for consideration of the Standing Committee and take action for the delay. The State Government shall take action against the User Agency if the projects have already been commenced on the site. It shall be the responsibility of the District Magistrate, Gurugram to ensure action against the violators and that no construction activities shall be carried out in violation in future. The State Government shall also submit report regarding the stoppage of further construction activities. With these directions. the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposals.

T		
	is awaited.	
Affordable Group Housing		Group
Colony Project at Revenue Estate of Village-Dhorka, Sector-95, Gurugram, Haryana by M/s Sternal Buildcon Private	The proposal was considered by the Standing Committee in its 67th and 68th meeting. In the 68th meeting held on 30th May, 2022, the Standing Committee decided that the State Government officials shall provide all the details regarding the project proposal to the DGF&SS in person and therefore decided to defer the proposal for the next meeting. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 5 . The Chief Wild Life Warden, Haryana informed that he had met DGF & SS in person on 29.07.2022 and based on his directions sought certain details from the Member Secretary, Haryana State Pollution Control Board as follows: a. The Status of compliance of measures for disposal of solid waste generated by the project in terms of the provision for Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016. b. The compliance of ToR contained in the MoU signed between the agency authorized by the State Pollution Control Board and the Project Proponent. c. As whether the measures suggested in the above MoU are sufficient enough to	Housing
	Colony Project at Revenue Estate of Village-Dhorka, Sector-95, Gurugram, Haryana by M/s Sternal Buildcon Private Limited. The total area of project site is 2.96 ha regarding.	Affordable Group Housing Colony Project at Revenue Estate of Village-Dhorka, and 68th meeting. In the 68th meeting held on 30th May, 2022, the Standing Committee decided Limited. The total area of project site is 2.96 ha regarding. FP/HR/Others/5208/2020. FP/HR/Othe

State Pollution Control Board is competent enough technically to handle the disposal of solid waste to be generated under the project.

The Harvana State Pollution Control Board in their report forwarded by the Chief Wild Life Warden has informed that there is no concept like authorized agency for solid waste management on part of HSPCB. They have further informed that the project is under construction and there is no solid waste generated within premises and only excavation work observed was during inspection. Excavated top soil was within the premises of said construction project. The HSPCB had not received the agreement made by the unit for the disposal of the solid waste.

The proposal was again considered in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided to defer the proposal till compliance of the directions given by Standing Committee.

The proposal was discussed in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was noted that the proposals are under consideration of the Standing Committee since its 67th meeting but requisite compliance report from State Government is awaited. The State Government identify the reasons for the delay in submission of compliance report in timely manner for consideration of the Standing Committee and take action for the delay. The State Government shall take action

against the User Agency if the projects have already been commenced on the site. It shall be the responsibility of the District Magistrate, Gurugram to ensure action against the violators and that no construction activities shall be carried out in violation in future. The State Government shall also submit report regarding the stoppage of further construction activities. With these directions. Standing the Committee decided to defer the proposals.

Report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

5. forest land from Shikari Devi Wildlife Sanctuary for upgradation/widening of existing ieepable road from Janjehli-Raigarh-Shikari Mata temple (Portion KM 10/400 16/1400 & 17/330 to 18/100) in Himachal Pradesh.

FP/HP/ROAD/5742/2021

Proposal for use of 1.59 ha of The proposal is for use of 1.59 ha **Road** of forest land from Shikari Devi Wildlife Sanctuary for upgradation/widening of existing ieepable from Janjehliroad Raigarh-Shikari Mata. proposal has been recommended by the Chief Wild Life Warden, the State Board for Wild Life and the State Government.

> The proposal was discussed by the Standing Committee in the 69th meeting held on 29th July, 2022 wherein the Standing Committee recommended that the proposal may be examined by the WII, suggesting Dehradun for mitigation measures. WII submitted its report vide letter dated 22nd May 2023 wherein it has been observed that the road proposal is already completed excepting blacktopping within the sanctuary area. The necessary widening through rock cutting has

already been done by PWD. A total of 12.826 Crores out of the total project cost of 14.50 Crores, have already been spent in constructing this road by the Himachal Pradesh PWD. In addition to the proposed 3 no's of muck dumping sites evidences of muck, rocks and boulders cut for road expansion have been dumped in the slopes all along the road and especially near drainage structures. calculation of the total area to be diverted from the sanctuary (1.59) ha) is wrongly calculated by the project proponent. The total diversion of area will be around 5.10 ha and not 1.59 ha as mentioned in the proposal.

The proposal has been discussed in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided return the proposal resubmission as there is huge variation in actual requirement and the area as per the proposal. The State Government shall take action against the violation and an action taken report with regard to the reported violations shall be submitted before the next meeting.

Report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

7. Shettihalli the area and extent from 700 395.608 Karnataka

Re-notifying the boundaries The proposal for re-notification / Alteratio **Wildlife** rationalization Shettihalli n of Sanctuary without reducing Wildlife Sanctuary with an area of Boundari sq.km es sq km to 395.608 sq.km. excluding ~300 sq.km from the inadvertent area of 695.608 sq.km

considered by was Standing Committee in its 50th meeting held 7th September, 2018. iustification provided rationalization of the wildlife sanctuary boundaries mentioned that an area of more than 300 Sq Km comprising of townships, villages and agricultural lands was included inadvertently in notification of the sanctuary in 1974.

After discussions in the 50th meeting held on 7th September, 2018, the Standing Committee decided to recommend proposal in principle subject to the conditions that the State Government will submit the draft notification to the MoEF&CC clearly specifying the revised prepared boundaries by the committee constituted by the State Government for the alteration of boundaries giving the justification for addition or deletion of the area.

The State Government Karnataka has submitted the draft notification vide letter dated 19.08.2022 along with the report of the boundary revision committee constituted by the State Government of Karnataka. The iustifications and the recommendations provided by the committee and forwarded by the State Government include:

- a. The earlier boundary description is not rational and prepared without adequate ground trothing.
- b. The polygon area calculated as per the boundary

- description of the original notification of 1974 is about 695.608 sq. km which is much more than the notified area of 395.608 sq. km.
- c. Inadvertently, agricultural lands, dwelling places, villages, township, revenue lands, lands released for rehabilitation of the people of dam submerged area have got incorporated in the sanctuary boundary owing to the original boundary descriptions.
- d. Most of the non forest area is situated in the fringes of the original boundary of the sanctuary.
- e. Inclusion of non forest areas into the sanctuary area has caused undue inconvenience to the people which results in constant confrontation with the public.
- f. Some of the small isolated patches of forests like sec-4 areas etc. that are located towards the fringes are not suitable to be incorporated into the proposed sanctuary boundary, owing to their small size, being isolated and the status of the settlement rights is yet to be finalized which prerequisite for declaration of a sanctuary.
- g. The realigned boundary has been proposed keeping the effective administration and management of the sanctuary in view.

The proposal was discussed in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee held on 25.04.2023 wherein the Standing Committee decided that meeting may be held with the Chief Wild Warden. officials of the Ministry, State Government officials and expert members to examine the new proposed boundaries of Shettihalli Wildlife Sanctuary. A meeting was conducted as directed by Standing Committee on 30.05.2023 wherein the participants decided that Dr. R. Sukumar, Member, NBWL along with representative of NTCA would have discussion in the office of the Chief Wild Life Warden. Karnataka, Accordingly, a meeting was organized in the office of Chief Wild Life Warden, Karnataka on 02.06.2023 wherein Dr. Sukumar, Assistant Inspector General of Forests, Regional Officer, South Zone, NTCA, Chief Wild Life Warden. Karnataka, Additional Principal Chief Conservator of (Wildlife), Forests Chief Conservator of Forests. Shivamogga Circle, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Wildlife, Shivamogga participated. As the proposed option takes care of the connectivity issue, Dr. Sukumar and NTCA representative the proposition agreed to bringing the said areas under the buffer zone of Bhadra Tiger Reserve recommended the proposal of re-notification of the boundary of Shettihalli Wildlife Sanctuary as proposed with a condition that excluding the habitations and revenue lands.

Chordenahalli SF and Kaitotlu MF shall be notified as part of buffer area of Bhadra Tiger Reserve.

The proposal was again discussed in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided that the Government shall take immediate steps to settle rights and claims in the forest areas near Shettihalli Sanctuary, and submit report before the next meeting. Accordingly, the proposal was deferred.

Report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

8. Melghat Tiger corridor for up-Melghat gradation of Nagpur Maharashtra in favour India.

FP/MH/ROAD/37601/2018

Proposal for use of 14.0718 ha The proposal is for use of 14.0718 **Road** of forest land from Pench-Bor-ha of forest land from Pench-Bor-Tiger corridor Katol upgradation of Nagpur Katol National Highway NH- 353 J National Highway NH- 353 J from from existing KM 13+000 (Outer existing KM 13+000 (Outer ring ring road, Nagpur) to 62+900 road, Nagpur) to 62+900 (Katol (Katol Bypass) two/ four lane Bypass) two/ four lane with paved with paved shoulder in state of shoulder in state of Maharashtra of in favour of National Highway National Highway Authority of Authority of India. The factsheet of proposal the is placed ANNEXURE - 6.

> The proposal was discussed in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein The proposal was recommended in principle. However, it was decided that a virtual meeting would be held with WII. the expert members SCNBWL and NTCA for examination of the animal passage plan. Final approval will be given after the members are satisfied

with the proposed animal passage plan.

The Ministry requested Director, WII and the State Forest Department to carry out site inspection and submit report. The site visit committee comprising of Conservator of Forests, Nagpur, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Nagpur, General Manager (T) and Project Director, NHAI, of Representative WII and Representative of NTCA carried out the site inspection on 22.07.2023. Chief Wild Life Warden. Maharashtra forwarded the site inspection report to the Ministry vide his letter dated 25.07.2023. The recommendations of the Site Inspection Committee are as under:

- i. In two structures, the height recommended was 4m/4.5m. In line with all the other structures the height of these structures shall also be kept as 5m to have uniformity.
- ii. At chainage 40+460, minor bridge height is recommended as 4.5 m which needs to be changed to 5m.
- iii. In case of SI. No. 22, Ch. 42.700, minor bridge the recommended length is 24m and height is 5m. Looking to the site condition, it is felt that the length of the minor bridge be increased by Sm by increasing one span.
- iv. Re-alignment of NH-353J between chainage

54+075 & 55+800 has been proposed by WII & agency also has agreed upon, Animal underpass will be constructed and on the animal underpass while sound & height barriers will constructed along with others manv box culverts. The barriers should preferably be painted in camouflage colour.

All other recommendations of the WII are found suitable to the ground scenario in order and may be accepted. NHAI has consented to the suggestions made as above. As decided by the Standing Committee, a meeting of the expert members of the Standing Committee, representatives of WII and NTCA was held on 2nd August, 2023 wherein all the members expressed their satisfaction with the animal passage plan and the recommendations made by the Site Committee. Inspection summary record of discussions in the meeting held on 2nd August, 2023 is placed as **ANNEXURE - 7.** The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter

9. Lamjao National Park Khongjaingamba Eco-Tourism Tourism Loktak Lake

Proposal for diversion of 82.54 The proposal for diversion of 82.54 **Tourism** ha of land [i.e. for construction ha of land [i.e. for construction of infrastruc of Golf Course (42.14 ha) and Golf Course (42.14 ha) and Resort ture Resort (40.40 ha)] falling within (40.40 ha)] falling within the Ecothe Eco-Sensitive Zone of Keibul Sensitive Zone of Keibul Lamiao and National Park Ching Khongjaingamba Ching Sanctuary Sanctuary for the proposed for the proposed Loktak Lake Eco-Project of Department, Manipur was

Project of Tourism Department, considered Manipur Committee

FP/MN/Others/5539/2020

considered by the Standing Committee its 67th and 68th meetings. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE** – 8.

The Standing Committee its 68th meeting held on 30th May 2022 had decided that the State Government of Manipur organise a two-day joint meeting of Wildlife Division and Wetlands Division of the Ministry, Roorkee, State Forest Department, Manipur and State Pollution Control Board, Manipur in the month of July to discuss the wise use plan of Loktak Wetland.

State Government of Manipur organized an online meeting on "Wise Use Plan of Loktak Wetland, Manipur and construction of Golf Course & Resort" held on 6th October 2022 under the Chairmanship of the Addl.Chief Secretary (Forest, Environment &CC), Manipur.

The following actions were decided in the said meeting:

- Development a. Loktak Authority (LDA) may pursue the matter with MoEF&CC for obtaining approval to the draft Wise Use Plan/Integrated Management Plan of Loktak Lake. MoEFF&CC b. The shall examine the draft wise use plan of the Loktak Wetland submitted by LDA for according approval at an early date.
- c. A copy of the record of discussion shall be provided to the Wildlife Division, MoEF&CC, Govt. of India for further necessary action.

		d. Tourism Department to	
		inform about the status of the	
		proposed Eco-Tourism	
		Project/Eco-restoration activities.	
		The proposal was considered in	
		the 72nd meeting of the Standing	
		Committee wherein it was decided	
		that a meeting may be convened in	
		Manipur to discuss the proposal	
		with officials of the State Forest	
		Department, Loktak Development	
		Authority and other stakeholders.	
		The proposal was again considered	
		in the 73 rd meeting wherein it was	
		decided to defer the proposal till	
		the meeting is convened in	
		Manipur to discuss the proposal	
		with officials of the State Forest	
		Department, Loktak Development	
		Authority and other stakeholders.	
		The meeting could not be	
		conducted in Manipur due to	
		unforeseen circumstances.	
		The Standing Committee may	
		like to take a view on the	
		matter.	
10.	Proposed Silica Sand mining	The proposal is for use of 4.2682 M	Iining
		ha Silica Sand mining project	3
	F	ML.No.09/2003 (Area 4.2682 Ha)	
	,	in village Manoharpura, Tehsil,	
	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	district-Karauli of M/s Rama	
		•	
		Minerals Proposed site is 5.1 Km L	
	FP/R.I/MIN/4863/2020	Minerals. Proposed site is 5.1 Km	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9.	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9. The proposal was considered in	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9. The proposal was considered in the 70 th meeting held on 13 th	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9. The proposal was considered in the 70 th meeting held on 13 th October, 2022 wherein the	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9 . The proposal was considered in the 70 th meeting held on 13 th October, 2022 wherein the Standing Committee decided to	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9. The proposal was considered in the 70 th meeting held on 13 th October, 2022 wherein the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal till the	
	FP/RJ/MIN/4863/2020	away from the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary (WLS) which is a part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 9 . The proposal was considered in the 70 th meeting held on 13 th October, 2022 wherein the Standing Committee decided to	

Ranthambore Tiger Reserve. The Standing Committee also directed that a cumulative impact study be carried out by Wildlife Institute of India in order to determine areas where mining can be allowed around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve. The Wildlife Institute of India submitted the report with the following recommendations:

- a. Mining leases not falling within ESZ or wildlife corridors may only be extended/ permitted after commissioning detailed sitespecific and cumulative (wherever relevant) environment and biodiversity impact studies.
- b. All mining leases-either currently operational pending statutory appraisallocated within the legally valid ESZ and in wildlife corridors may be rejected; it is also important that the ESZs of RTR, RVTR and NCSP, Rajasthan are finalised as early as possible following existing guidelines on the matter and as per relevant orders of higher courts of judicature in this regard.
- c. Similarly, all mining leaseseither currently operational or pending appraisal-located within the occurrence/ suitable habitat zones of globally threatened and Sch. species of prime conservation concern such as tiger, leopard, caracal, wolf. dhole. sloth bear.

- Indian pangolin etc. may not be positively appraised to allow for wildlife use of these areas.
- d. Mining leases not falling within ESZ or wildlife corridors may only be extended/permitted after commissioning detailed sitespecific and cumulative (wherever relevant) environment and biodiversity impact studies.

The report received from the Wildlife Institute of India is placed as **ANNEXURE – 10.**

The proposal was considered in the 72nd meeting and in 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal as the essential details regarding the declaration of the ESZ around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve were awaited from the State Government.

The revised proposal for the declaration of the ESZ around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve has been received from the State Government and the same has been concurred by NTCA vide their letter dated 31.07.2023.

As the boundary is overlapping National Gavial Sanctuary (Chambal) in Karauli District which also overlaps with the border of Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh, the State Government has been requested to provide the details of the consultations made with the State Government of

Madhya Pradesh in accordance with the guidelines of the Ministry regarding declaration of the ESZ dated 9.2.2011. The Standing Committee may like to take a view in the matter. 11. Proposed Richhoti silica sand The proposal is for use of 23.1726 Mining mine ha Richhoti silica masonry stone sand and and M.L.No.06/1982 M/s Kumar masonry stone mine Herbals & Silica, Rajasthan. M.L.No.06/1982 M/s Kumar Herbals & Silica, Rajasthan. Proposed site is 8.2 Km away from FP/RJ/MIN/5863/2021 the Kaila Devi Wildlife Sanctuary which is part of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve (RTR). The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 11. The proposal was considered in the 70th meeting held on 13th October, 2022 wherein Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal till the submission of proposal for declaration ESZ around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve. The Standing Committee also directed that a cumulative impact study be carried out by Wildlife Institute of India in order to determine areas where mining can be allowed around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve. The Wildlife Institute of India submitted the report with the following recommendations: a. Mining leases not falling within ESZ or wildlife only corridors may extended/ permitted after commissioning detailed sitespecific and cumulative (wherever relevant)

- environment and biodiversity impact studies.
- b. All mining leases-either currently operational pending statutory appraisallocated within the legally valid ESZ and in wildlife corridors may be rejected; it is also important that the ESZs of RTR, RVTR and NCSP. Rajasthan are finalised as early as possible following existing guidelines on the matter and as per relevant orders of higher courts of judicature in this regard.
- c. Similarly, all mining leaseseither currently operational or pending appraisal-located within the occurrence/ suitable habitat zones of globally threatened and Sch. species of prime conservation concern such as tiger, leopard, caracal, wolf, dhole, sloth Indian pangolin etc. may not be positively appraised to allow for wildlife use of these areas.
- d. Mining leases not falling ESZ wildlife within or corridors may only be extended/permitted after commissioning detailed sitespecific and cumulative (wherever relevant) environment and biodiversity impact studies.

The report received from the Wildlife Institute of India is placed as **ANNEXURE – 10.**

The proposal was considered in the 72nd meeting and in 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal as the essential details regarding the declaration of the ESZ around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve were awaited from the State Government. The revised proposal for the declaration of the ESZ around Ranthambore Tiger Reserve has been received from the State Government and the same has been concurred by NTCA vide their letter dated 31.07.2023. As the boundary is overlapping National Gavial Sanctuary (Chambal) in Karauli District which also overlaps with the border of Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh, the State Government has been requested to provide the details of the consultations made with the State Government of Madhya Pradesh in accordance with the guidelines of the Ministry regarding declaration of the ESZ dated 9.2.2011. The Standing Committee may like to take a view in the matter. 12. Proposal for use of 4.239 ha The proposal is for use of 4.239 ha **Drinking** land from National Chamballand from National Chambal **Water** for Gharival Gharival Sanctuary Sanctuary for construction of Kaliteer Lift construction of Kaliteer Lift Scheme to provide drinking Scheme to provide drinking water water to 483 villages of 4 tehsils to 483 villages of 4 tehsils of of Dholpur District, (Basedi, Dholpur District, (Basedi. Sarmathura, Badi and Saipau), Sarmathura, Badi and Saipau), Dholpur Town, Rajasthan. Dholpur Town, Rajasthan. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 12. FP/RJ/WATER/150690/2021

The proposal was first considered in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee held on 25.04.2023.

A committee was constituted by the Ministry in accordance with the decision taken in the 70th meeting the Standing of Committee held on 13.10.2022 to prescribe the minimum flow in the Chambal river that should be maintained for the conservation of Dolphins and associated species the river Chambal. committee held its 1st meeting on 1st December, 2022 under the Chairmanship of Addl. Director General of Forests (Wildlife). The Committee decided that WII in coordination with CWC conduct a comprehensive study based on the flow rate and water level in the Chambal River and submit an interim report in May 2023.

The proposal was discussed in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee held on 25.04.2023. The proposal was deferred by the Standing Committee till an interim report is submitted by WII.

The proposal was again discussed in 73rd SCNBWL meeting. After discussions, the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal to the next meeting for examination of the interim report submitted by the WII.

WII has submitted the interim report on 13.07.2023. In the report, it is mentioned that as per the current data available and scientific understanding, the current water availability is minimal available for sustenance of aquatic wildlife any more water drawl will have a serious impact

on biodiversity of Chambal river. The project proponent needs to provide data in ten daily series requirement for proposed monsoon months, projected ten year change in demand also to be provided. There is also a need to understand the mechanism of legal binding in place to ensure that water is drawn only during monsoon season. No construction of township or colony should be permitted as it adversely impacts the Chambal sanctuary and will irreplaceably damage the ecosystem. Current water availability in Parvati and Ramsagar dam sites needs to be assessed and data shared regarding water availability. Data on dependency of agriculture and drinking water of people on these dams should be provided in ten daily series of year round data for the past ten years or since construction of dam. Additionally, several lift schemes are operating and proposed in MP Rajasthan, and there is an urgent need to do holistic assessment of water drawl, before additional water drawl can be done.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view in the matter.

13. Proposal for use of 1.018 ha of The Standing Committee KB Asifabad Telangana.

land from core zone of Kawal|informed that the proposal is for Tiger Reserve for construction of use of 1.018 ha of land from core BT road from Vanjariguda to zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for Geethabanda from 0/0 to 2/958 construction of BT road from of Lingapur Mandal, Kawal RF Vanjariguda to Geethabanda from of Asifabad Forest Division of 0/0 to 2/958 of Lingapur Mandal, district, Kawal RF of Asifabad Forest Division of KB Asifabad district, **FP/TG/ROAD/119580/2021** Telangana. The factsheet of the

proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE** - 13.

The proposal was discussed in 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided that a committee comprising of Director, GEER Foundation, Member, NBWL, representative from NTCA, representative from WII and representative from Regional Office of the Ministry, Chennai shall carry out site inspection of the project area submit report.

The committee submitted following observations and recommendations:

i) It has been observed by the Committee that the construction of the road been taken has without taking necessary approvals under relevant provisions of **Forest** (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 pertaining to recognition of RoW. The Village Vanjaraguda and Geethabanda are mentioned on SOI Topo Sheet 56/14/4 of 1985 surveyed in 1973-74 and 1975-76. The road under proposal instant constructed in the year 2021 by the villagers themselves and is not explicitly mentioned in the Gazette notifications of Kawal RF and Kawal Tiger Reserve and no RoW was recognized.

- ii) The Committee observed that Vanjariguda is well connected with Lingapur Mandal via BT road. The instant proposal is for upgradation of 1.8 km earthen road beyond Vanjariguda upto Geethabanda.
- iii) The village Geethabanda is an outcome of encroachment of about 20 families from Vanjariguda enclosure which has been regularized by RoFR.
- The Committee is of the iv) opinion that the upgradation of the existing road is likely to enhance vulnerability for the area since it might encourage further encroachments Geethabanda village. Moreover, with the area's proximity to excellent teak forests near Jannaram, the expansion of the road network might result in timber trafficking.
- v) Moreover, the current road adequately is motorable if it maintained periodically as and when required by the User Agency. Converting this to BT may result into further topographical destabilization. Moreover, given the stream dynamics in the area, the Committee also

		1				
				at the BT 1		
			upgrad	led, is likel	y to be	
			subject	t to	annual	
			-	g and inu	ndation	
				rainy seaso		
		vi)		ht of thes		
		V1)	_			
				ittee sugg		
			'status	_	to be	
				ined for th		
			subject	t to pe	riodical	
			mainte	nance with	gravels	
			as and	when requ	ired by	
				ser Agenc	-	
				l Passage		
			propos			
				re, does n		
				•	ot noid	
		71 04	applica			
			_	Committe		
				a view o	on the	
		proposa				
14.	Proposal for use of 7.385 ha of		_			Road
	land (1.64 ha falling in core area	informed	l that t	the proposa	ıl is for	
	of Kawal TR and 5.745 ha area	use of 7	'.385 ha	a of land (1	64 ha	
	falling in Buffer area of Kawal	falling in	n core	area of Ka	wal TR	
	Tiger Reserve) for construction	and 5.74	15 ha ar	ea falling in	Buffer	
	of BT road from Mangi to			_		
	Dampur from km 0/0 to 10/098					
	Tiryani Mandal, Tiryani of KB					
	Asifabad distt, Telangana in					
	favour of Executive Engineer,			_		
	R&B division, Telangana			tive Enginee	,	
				factsheet		
	FP/TG/ROAD/119549/2021		l is plac	ed as ANN I	EXURE	
		- 14.				
		The prop	osal wa	s discussed	l in 73 rd	
		meeting			tanding	
				rein it was		
				tee compri		
		Director.		-	dation,	
			•			
1						
				L, represe		
		from N7	ΓCA, re	presentativ	e from	
		from N7 WII an	TCA, re id rep	presentativ resentative	e from from	
		from N7 WII an	rCA, rend rep Office	presentative resentative of the M	e from from inistry,	

inspection of the project area submit report.

The committee submitted following observations and recommendations:

- i) It has been observed by the Committee that the road under instant proposal is not physically existing in the field. However, it is not explicitly mentioned in the Gazette notifications of Kawal RF and Tiryani RF and of Kawal Tiger Reserve and no RoW was recognized.
- ii) During an interaction in the field, it has been learnt by the Committee that the current proposal has been withdrawn by the project proponent in light of a letter received from Superintendent of Police. KΒ Asifabad (letter C. No. /NIB/KBM-ASE/2022, Date:03.08.2022) raising concerns about fragmentation of forests likely to be caused by this upgradation.
- this context, iii) In the project proponent has identified an alternative alignment (14.99 km) in between Mangi and Dampur via Thukkuguda and Thatiguda for a new road passing through buffer of Kawal Tiger Reserve.
- iv) The User Agency is already working on a

			proposal of road	
			construction in between	
			Mangi and Thatiguda.	
			The Committee	
			recommended	
			submission of a	
			consolidated proposal for	
			the construction of the	
			entire stretch of the road	
			in between Mangi and	
			Dampur via Thatiguda	
			and Thukkuguda.	
		77)	The Committee also	
		v)		
			recommended that DFO,	
			KB Asifabad should	
			carry out a joint site	
			inspection and suggest	
			appropriate animal	
			passage plans and other	
			mitigation measures in	
			adherence to WII	
			Guidelines applicable in	
			tiger landscapes.	
		The Sta	anding Committee may	
			maning committees may	
			take a view on the	
			take a view on the	
15.	Proposal for use of 1.5891 ha of	like to proposal	take a view on the	ad
15.	Proposal for use of 1.5891 ha of forest land from core zone of	like to proposal The Sta	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roa	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of	like to proposal The Sta informed	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for	like to proposal The Sta informed use of 1	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roa that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from corrected Reserve	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradat	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from correserve upgradate R&B roa	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from led to Morriguda to Kawal	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from led to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa RF of Utrof Adilab	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the land to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana.	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of	like to proposal The State informed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa RF of Utrof Adilab The fact	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from led to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. sheet of the proposal is	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The State informed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa RF of Utrof Adilab The fact	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the land to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana.	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa RF of Utrof Adilab The fact placed as	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Road that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from ad to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. Sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15.	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B roa RF of Utrof Adilab The fact placed as	take a view on the l. anding Committee was Roal that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from led to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. Is sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15.	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from con Reserve upgradate R&B road RF of Utrof Adilab The fact placed as The prop 73rd me	take a view on the l. anding Committee was that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the dot of Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. The sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15. Toosal was discussed in the eeting of the Standing	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	The State of Informed use of Adilab The fact placed as The prop 73rd me Committe	take a view on the l. anding Committee was that the proposal is for l.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from led to Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. Sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15. sosal was discussed in the leeting of the Standing lee wherein it was decided	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	like to proposal The Statinformed use of 1 from concessive upgradate R&B road RF of Utrof Adilab The fact placed as The prop 73rd me Committe that a concessive result of the prop 13rd me Committe the Committe the prop 13rd me Committe the prop 13rd me Committe the prop 13rd me Committe the Committe t	take a view on the l. anding Committee was that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the dot of Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. The sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15. Toosal was discussed in the ceting of the Standing the wherein it was decided committee comprising of	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	The State of 1 and	anding Committee was that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the total Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. The sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15. Toosal was discussed in the teeting of the Standing the Standing the wherein it was decided committee comprising of GEER Foundation,	ad
15.	forest land from core zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening and upgradation of existing road from R&B road to Morriguda to Kawal RF of Utnoor FDPT Forest division of Adilabad district, Telangana.	The State informed use of 1 from concessive upgradate R&B road RF of Utrof Adilabe The fact placed as The propers of The prope	anding Committee was that the proposal is for 1.5891 ha of forest land re zone of Kawal Tiger for widening and tion of existing road from the total Morriguda to Kawal moor FDPT Forest division and district, Telangana. The sheet of the proposal is a ANNEXURE - 15. Toosal was discussed in the teeting of the Standing the Standing the wherein it was decided committee comprising of GEER Foundation,	ad

and representative from Regional Office of the Ministry, Chennai shall carry out site inspection of the project area submit report.

The committee submitted following observations and recommendations:

- i) The Committee observed that the current road is adequately motorable if it is maintained periodically as and when required. Converting this to BT may result into further topographical destabilization.
- ii) Moreover, number of beneficiaries to be benefitted by upgradation of this road is relatively low (about a human population of 1,500 within 2 hamlets).
- It has been observed by iii) the Committee that the construction of the road has happened without taking necessary approvals under relevant provisions of Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 pertaining to recognition of RoW. The road under instant proposal was constructed in the year 2004-2005 under PMGSY Scheme and is not explicitly mentioned the Gazette notifications of Kawal RF and Kawal Tiger Reserve RoW and no was recognized. The Standing

		Committee of NBWL may
		like to take a cognizance
		of this.
		iv) The Committee,
		therefore, suggests a
		'status quo' to be
		maintained for this road
		subject to periodical
		maintenance with
		gravels as and when
		required by User Agency.
		The Animal Passage Plan
		proposed by TSFD,
		therefore, does not hold
		applicable.
	P	The Standing Committee may
		like to take a view on the
	1	proposal.
16.	forest land from Core Zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening of existing road from earthen road to BT standards from R&B road to Kosagutta in Pembimandal of Nirmal District, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/40176/2019.	The Standing committee was informed that the proposal is for use of 0.3893 ha of forest land from Core Zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for widening of existing road from earthen road to BT standards from R&B road to Kosagutta in Pembimandal of Nirmal District, Telangana. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 16 . The proposal was in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided that a committee comprising of Director, GEER Foundation,

The committee submitted following observations and

recommendations:

- i) It has been observed by the Committee that the construction of the road without taking has approvals necessary under relevant provisions of Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, pertaining to recognition of RoW. The road under the instant proposal was constructed in the year 2018-2019 the bv villagers themselves and not explicitly mentioned in the Gazette notifications of Itkial RF and Kawal Tiger Reserve and no RoW recognized.
- ii) The Committee observed that approximately 650 m of the road is existing as earthen while either ends of the road in between Kosagutta T-junction (R&B Road) and the village has been made BT.
- iii) In light of this, the Committee recommended upgradation of the existing stretch to a BT road.
- iv) The Committee perused the animal passage plan proposed by TSFD and found that two underpasses of 30 m (span) each with 100 m fencing on both sides of

		414
		the structures may not be
		essential considering the
		disturbances it is likely to
		create during the
		construction phase. The
		Committee, therefore,
		suggests further
		rationalization of the
		passage plan. Instead of
		the proposed plan, the
		user agency should
		reinforce the existing
		water passageway as an
		animal underpass as per
		WII guidelines applicable
		for tiger landscapes.
		v) The entire section of the
		road in between the
		Kosagutta T junction
		(R&B Road) and
		Kosagutta village should
		be fortified with speed
		breakers at regular
		intervals in consultation
		with Forest Department
		where animal crossings
		are maximum.
		The Standing Committee may
		like to take a view on the
		proposal.
17.	Proposal for use of 1 3574 ha of	The proposal is for use of 1.3574 Road
11.		ha of forest land from buffer zone
		of Kawal Tiger Reserve for up-
		gradation and widening of the
	existing earthen road to BT	
	_	
		standard from R/F Ervachinthal to
	Ervachinthal to Dattojipet upto	
	Gangapur of Khanapur Mandal	=
	in Nirmal district, Telangana	district, Telangana.
		The factsheet of the proposal is
	FP/TG/ROAD/40354/2019	placed as ANNEXURE - 17.
		The proposal was discussed in 73rd
		meeting of the Standing
		Committee wherein it was decided
	1	

to **defer** the proposal till the submission of appropriate action taken report bv the Government against the officials responsible for violations and the action taken report under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

18. Kawal Tiger Reserve Chinnadoba. Somuguda and Bajipet villages Peddadoba, of Sirpur(U) mandal, Chorpally Bajipet villages of Sirpur

FP/TG/ROAD/119562/2021

Proposal for use of 2.983 ha of The Standing Committee was **Road r** forest land from buffer zone of informed that the proposal is for for use of 2.983 ha of forest land from construction of BT road from buffer zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve Pangidi to Madhura thanda for construction of BT road from from km 0/0 to 2/859 via Pangidi to Madhura thanda from Peddadoba, km 0/0 to 2/859 via Chinnadoba, Somuguda and RF of Asifabad Forest Division of mandal, Chorpally RF of Asifabad KB Asifabad district, Telangana. Forest Division of KB Asifabad district, Telangana.

> The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 18.

> The proposal was in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided to **defer** the proposal till the submission of appropriate action taken report by the State Government against the officials responsible for violations and the action taken report under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

> The Chief Wild Life Warden, Telangana vide letter dated 22.08.2023 has informed that disciplinary action has been

		_
		ted against two Forest Beat
	Office	ers.
	The	Standing Committee may
	like	to take a view on the
	prop	osal.
19.	Proposal for use of 4.0555 ha of The	Standing committee was Road
	forest land from Pakhal Wildlife inform	med that the proposal is for
	Sanctuary for construction of use	of 4.0555 ha of forest land
	BT road from Cheruvumunda from	Pakhal Wildlife Sanctuary for
	Thanda to Doravari Vempally in const	truction of BT road from
		uvumunda Thanda to
		vari Vempally in Gudur WLM
	3	ion of Mahabubabad district,
		ngana under PMGSY.
	FP/TG/ROAD/122827/2021	
		factsheet of the proposal is
	place	ed as ANNEXURE - 19.
		proposal was in the 73rd
		ing of the Standing
		mittee wherein it was decided
		lefer the proposal till the
		nission of appropriate action
	taker	1 5
		rnment against the officials
		onsible for violations and the
		n taken report under Wild Life
	l '	ection) Act, 1972 and Forest
	l l	servation) Act, 1980.
		rt from the State Government
	is aw	raited.
		.
		Standing Committee may
		to take a view on the
	prop	osal.

20. BTroad from Sirpur Methandani via Ravanpally, Sirpur Lingaguda, Medipally, chinnamalini from Cheerapalli, Km 0/0 24/0 to Komarambheem district in favour Department, Telangana.

FP/TG/ROAD/38426/2019

Proposal for use of 8.6124 ha of The Standing Committee was **Road** forest land from tiger corridor informed that the proposal is for linking Kawal Tiger Reserve with use of 8.6124 ha of forest land Tadoba Andheri Tiger Reserve in from tiger corridor linking Kawal Maharashtra for construction of Tiger Reserve with Tadoba Andheri to Tiger Reserve in Maharashtra for Cheerapalli, construction of BT road from Methandani via to Lingaguda, in Ravanpally, Medipally, Asifabad chinnamalini from Km 0/0 to of R&B|24/0 in Komarambheem Asifabad district in favour of R&B Department, Telangana.

> The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE - 20.**

> The proposal was in the 73rd meeting Standing of the Committee wherein it was decided to **defer** the proposal till the submission of appropriate action bv the taken report Government against the officials responsible for violations and the action taken report under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

> Report from the State Government is awaited.

> The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

21. Proposal for use of 2.3495 ha The Standing committee Indravati Tadoba and railwav Km Asifabad district in favour of Komaramam

of forest land in the Tiger informed that the proposal is for Corridor connecting Kawalwith use of 2.3495 ha of forest land in for the Tiger Corridor connecting construction of ROB at L.C.80 Kawalwith Tadoba and Indravati 191/17-20 for construction of ROB at L.C.80 Kazipet Balharshah section and at railway Km 191/17-20 Kazipet at km 21/2-4 of Asifabad Sirpur Balharshah section and at km Road in Komaramam Bheem 21/2-4 of Asifabad Sirpur Road in Bheem Asifabad

District R&B Officer, Asifabad, Telangana.

KB district in favour of District R&B Officer, KB Asifabad, Telangana.

FP/TG/ROAD/35464/2018

The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE - 21.**

The proposal was in the 73rd meeting the Standing of Committee wherein it was decided to **defer** the proposal till the submission of appropriate action bv taken report the Government against the officials responsible for violations and the action taken report under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

Report from the State Government is awaited.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

22. Proposal for use of 1.354 ha of The Standing Committee exclusive Mahavir construction of favour Chief

was **Bus-bay** forest land from Mahavir Harinalinformed that the proposal is for Vanasthali National Park for use of 1.354 ha of forest land from Harina Vanasthali Intercity/Intra City Bus-Bays|National Park for construction of terminus to decongest NH-65 in exclusive Intercity/Intra City Bus-Engineer, Bays terminus to decongest NH-65 HMDA, Hyderabad, Telangana. in favour of Chief Engineer, HMDA, and Hyderabad.

FP/TG/Others/149086/2021 The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE - 22.**

> The proposal was in the 73rd meeting of the Standing Committee wherein it was decided to **defer** the proposal till the submission of appropriate action taken report bv the State Government against the officials responsible for violations and the action taken report under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

Report from the State Government is awaited. The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal. 23. Proposal for collection of These proposals for mining of Mining Minor Minerals from Song 1, 2, River Bed Materials in the default 3 and Jakhan 1, 2 of Dehradun Eco-sensitive Zones were Forest division, Uttarakhand. Standing considered bv the FP/UK/MIN/38285/2020 Committed and deferred. The Proposal no. Proposal for extraction of FP/UK/MIN/38285/2020 is from RBM over an area of 9.878 ha by Uttarakhand Forest Development Windlass RBM Mining Project Corporation involves four mining FP/UK/MIN/5059/2020 lots within default 10 km ESZ of Rajaji Tiger Reserve. The proposed Proposal for extraction of areas for mining are situated at c. RBM over an area of 13.161 haldifferent distances viz. 0.7 to 8.5 Windlass RBM Miningkm from the norther boundary of Project the western part of Rajaji Tiger FP/UK/MIN/5052/2020 Reserve (Song 1-8.5 km (202 ha), song 2-5.1 km (136.85 ha), Song 3-0.2 km (93.5 Ha) & Jakhan-5.4 km (96.5 ha). The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE - 23**. The proposal no. FP/UK/MIN/5052/2020 is for use of an area of 13.161 ha by Windlass RBM Mining Project a distance of 1.1 km from the boundary of Rajaji Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as **ANNEXURE** - 24. The proposal FP/UK/MIN/5059/2020 is for use of an area of 9.878 ha by Windlass RBM Mining Project at a distance of 1.4 km from Rajaji Tiger Reserve. The factsheet of the proposal is placed as ANNEXURE - 25.

The Standing Committee in the 67th meeting held on 25th March 2022 had decided that the Wildlife Institute of India (WII) shall be requested to prepare a holistic plan for critical passage of wild animal for the landscape around 10 km from the Rajaji Tiger Reserve to identify zones for sand and boulder mining within two months. It was therefore, decided to defer the proposal.

Accordingly, Ministry requested WII for preparation of a holisite plan for critical passage of wild animal for the landscape around 10 km from Rajaji Tiger Reserve. WII has submitted the plan. WII has identified a Holisite plan area of 2689 sq.km (10 km from Rajaji TR) and other delineation done by WII are as follows:

AREA DESCRIPTION

- a. 10 km-radius landscape from Rajaji TR - 2689.00 sq.km
- b. Holistic Plan Area (within Uttarakhand) 2242.78 sq.km
- c. ESZ within HPA 341.77 sq.km
- d. Wildlife corridors within HPA 123.72 sq.km
- e. RET species' occurrences, habitats & corridors - 1633.19 sq.km
- f. 'Critical Zone' (RET species' occurrences, habitats, corridors, PAs & ESZ) within HPA 1662.22 sq.km
- g. 'Non-critical Zone' within HPA - 580.58 sg.km
- h. HEC-affected beats within HPA 700.20 sq.km
- i. Critical Zone including HEC-affected beats within HPA -1724.31 sq.km

j. Non-critical Zone (when HEC-affected beats data included)518.49 sq.km.

Further, as per the report, an area of about 1,662 sq.km of the c. 2,250 sq.km HPA (around 74 percent) is delineated as "critical zone" while the rest may be classified as "non-critical zone". In the non-critical zone, RBM mining may be permitted subject to comprehensive and (wherever relevant) cumulative/site-specific appraisal of such proposals. Further, for the critical zones, WII has presented two decision making scenarios. The three proposals mentioned above are falling within the critical zone, for which, WII has recommended that they may be positively appraised with commissioning of cumulative impact assessment studies, and thereafter strict & regular monitoring of statutory compliance conditions and applicable rules, guidelines, statutes except for Song 3 lot (which has been proposed for rejection) in proposal no. FP/UK/MIN/38285/2020.

Proposal was discussed in 71st meeting SC-NBWL held on 29.12.2022.

After discussion, the Standing Committee directed that the Chief Wild Life Warden, Uttarakhand shall inspect the area mentioned in WII Report and submit a report to the Ministry. It was decided to defer the proposals till the receipt of the report from the Chief Wild Life Warden, Uttarakhand.

The proposal was discussed in the 72nd meeting of the Standing Committee it was decided request the WII to conduct a study in the areas of Uttar Pradesh which lie within a 10 km radius around Rajaji Tiger Reserve and submit the report within two months for further examination. Accordingly, it was decided to defer the proposals.

The Report from the Wildlife Institute of India is yet to be received.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

24. Amendment in the minutes of The proposal for clearance to **Thermal** January, 2015 for clearance proposal expansion of existing coal based NTPC NTPC Ltd Feroz Unchahar, Uttar Pradesh within 2015. Sanctuary.

the 32ndmeeting held on 21st expansion of the existing coal **Power** regarding based power project by adding one **Plant** tounit 500 MW under stage IV of Ltd Feroz Gandhi power project by adding one Unchahar, Uttar Pradesh was unit 500 MW under stage IV of considered by the SCNBWL in its Gandhi 32nd Meeting held on 21st January, The proposal 10 kms from Samaspur bird recommended by the Standing Committee subject of implementation mitigation measures and the conditions stipulated by the CWLW and Environment Clearance obtained Environment under the (Protection) Act, 1986 and EIA Notification 2006. Under conditions, a sum amounting to 2% of the project cost shall be placed with the Chief Wild Life Warden by the User agency. The

Feroz Gandhi Unchahar Thermal

Power Project, Stage-IV (1x500) MW) is located at 7.9 km away from Samaspur Bird Sanctuary and beyond the boundary of ESZ of Samaspur Bird Sanctuary. The ESZ of the Samaspur Sanctuary notified was on 27.09.2019 much later than the recommendations of the SCNBWL. NTPC has informed the Ministry that all the conditions have been complied with except the condition relating to payment of 2% of the project cost. NTPC has requested that the condition be reviewed since the project does not fall the notified inside ESZ of Samaspur Sanctuary. A meeting was organised by Member Secretary, NBWL to discuss the matter with Chief Wild Life Uttar Pradesh Warden. and officials of NTPC on 19th July. 2022. However, the officials of the NTPC did not attend the meeting. It was decided to get the project area inspected by the officials of the Integrated Regional Office to check the status of compliance of the conditions by NTPC. proposal for amendment in the minutes of the 32nd meeting was considered in the 69th meeting held on 29th July, 2022 wherein the Standing Committee decided to defer the matter till the receipt of the report from the Deputy Director General Forests, of Integrated Regional Office, Lucknow.

IRO, Lucknow has submitted their report vide letter dated 14.10.2022. The site inspection was carried out by Scientist from

IRO, Lucknow. Several noncompliances of conditions imposed in Environment Clearance and those imposed by Standing Committee $32^{\rm nd}$ in meeting held on 21.01.2015 have been reported. The IRO Lucknow has sought certain certificates, reports, justifications have been requested by the IRO, Lucknow. The report of IRO, Lucknow is placed at ANNEXURE - 26.

The proposal has been discussed in 73rd SCNBWL meeting. After discussions, the Standing Committee decided to defer the proposal for further examination of the matter.

The matter was examined in the Ministry. The advisory dated 28th October, 2015 wherein a fixed cost of Impact Mitigation and Wildlife Conservation for the project placed for the consideration of the Standing Committee was recommended to be paid by the User Agency was withdrawn in November 2015.

This project was recommended by the Standing Committee in its 32nd Meeting held on 21st January, 2015 prior to the issuance and withdrawal of the advisory. The recommendations of the Standing Committee the condition payment of 2% of the project cost by the User Agency has not been amended till date. However, the User Agency has completed the project. Therefore, this is a case of violation of the conditions imposed by the Standing Committee.

	_	Committee n a view on	<u> </u>

AGENDA No. 3

Policy matter, Court cases etc.

of

1. Management Grassland ecosystem

Policy matter forwarded by Dr. H. S. Singh

Achievements of the MoEFCC and the State Forest Departments for conservation of Indian wildlife are noteworthy but there are major gaps in certain areas, especially policy, planning and institutional arrangement for conservation of the tropical grassland ecosystems of India.

There is policy, planning and institutional approach for conservation of forested habitats, wetlands, mangrove and coral reef. Planning and institutional arrangements such as Project Tiger, NTCA, Project Elephant, Project Lion, Wetlands, Mangroves and Coral Reefs have been placed from the level of MoEFCC, New Delhi to the State Levels and results from such arrangements are impressive.

Semi-arid and arid regions in the Western India -Dry region of Maharashtra covering about half dozen districts from Sangli to Ahmedanagar districts; semi-arid region of Madhya Pradesh covering over half dozen districts from Indore-Ratlam-Dhar-Jhabua-Alirajpur; Saurashtra and Kutch regions in Gujarat and semi-arid and arid zone of Rajasthan had supported extensive grasslands. Maximum number of the threatened wildlife species - medium and small mammals and birds occur in the tropical grasslands. Grassland ecosystems are home for important mammals such as Blackbuck, Chinkara, Indian Wolf, Caracal, Desert Cat, Desert Fox etc. Grassland ecosystem is also habitat for the majority of threatened birds such as the Great Indian bustard, Lesser Florican, Houbara Bustard, other grassland birds and raptors. The institutions from MoEFCC to the State level are tiger-elephant-lion-wetland centric, which is desirable for conservation of the flagship species. But tropical grasslands and wildlife therein are undermined over a period. In the absence of a focused conservation programme and priority from the MoEFCC to the State Forest Departments,

grasslands are fragmented and degraded. Some of the big sanctuaries in grassland such as GIB Sanctuary in Maharashtra and two sanctuaries for GIB and Lesser Florican in Madhya Pradesh and Narayan Sanctuary in Gujarat are partly denotified and many more may land in similar situation due to progress of illegal cultivations and their fragmentation.

In the background of the facts mentioned above, there is a need of establishing a Grassland Conservation Cell/Unit in the

MoEFCC to evolve policy, programme and institutional arrangement for protection, restoration and consolidation of conservation of tropical grassland ecosystem in India.

Comments of the Ministry: As per section 5C (2) (a) of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, one the functions of the National Board for Wild Life is framing policies and advising the Central Government and the State Governments on the ways and means of promoting wild life conservation and effectively controlling poaching and illegal trade of wild life and its products.

A cell may be created in the Wildlife Division comprising of Joint Director (Wildlife), Technical Assistant (Wildlife) and two consultants to focus on matters related to grassland conservation and also human wildlife conflict issues.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

2. Conservation of Elephant corridors

In the matter W.P. 1212 of 2021 titled as Prerna Singh Bindra Vs Union of India and others in Supreme Court of India heard on 01.02.2023, the Court among other things directed the following:

10. (i) MoEF&CC and the Central Electricity Authority shall ensure that necessary steps are taken for facilitating an inspection of the protected areas so as to facilitate implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force as accepted in the minutes of the 54th Meeting of the Standing Committee of the National Board for Wildlife held on 18 July 2019 as communicated on 29 August 2019 Recommendations of Task Force Constituted by MoEF&CC.

(ii) MoEF&CC shall respond to the recommendation made in the 'Gajah' Report on conferring statutory status on the proposed body namely the National Elephant Conservation Authority (NETA); and

(iii) MoEF&CC shall collect the requisite information from the States in respect of compliance with the recommendations contained in the 'Gajah' Report.

In light of the above mentioned Supreme Court order, Project Tiger and Elephant Division has proposed that all the infrastructure proposals passing through elephant corridors must be submitted for approval Standing Committee of the National Board for Wild Lifeso that conservation of elephant corridors, alike tiger corridors under section 38-O (1) (g) of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, may be ascertained to avoid Humanelephant conflict and to carry out necessary mitigation measures along with wildlife management plans.

The Division has mentioned that the Rules/SOPs/Guidelines/Advisories etc issued by the Project Elephant Division of the Ministry should henceforth be considered to be issued under the Section 62B of the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972 to extend legal back up for the protection and conservation of the elephants and directives of the Project Elephant there under.

The functions of the National Board for Wild Life/Standing Committee of the National Board for Wild Life as per section 5C of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 among other functions are

.

(a) framing policies and advising the Central Government and the State Governments on the

ways and means of promoting wild life conservation and effectively controlling poaching and illegal trade of wild life and its products;

(b) making recommendations on the setting up of and management of national parks, sanctuaries and other protected areas and on matters relating to restriction of activities in those areas;.....

Section 62B of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, Power to issue directions reads as follows:

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Central Government may call for any information or report from a State Government or any such other agency or body or issue any direction to a State Government or any such other agency or body for effective implementation of the provisions of the Act for the protection, conservation and management of wild life in the country.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

Procedure for Name
Change in Wild Life
Clearances and
monitoring
compliances of
conditions imposed
by the Standing
Committee

Proposal for Wildlife clearance to development of residential township (198.801 acres) at Sector-3, 4 & 4A, village Islamnagar Pinjore-Kalka Urban complex, Panchkula, Haryana by Magnolia Propbuild Private Limited was recommended by the SCNBWL in its 33rd meeting held on 14th March, 2015 along with the conditions prescribed by Chief Wild Life Warden as follows:

- i. On the west river bank of Januarly River and in the adjacent land, patch is covered by dense forest between the proposed project land and the river. No activity is allowed harmful to the protection of this dense forest.
- ii. The project applicant company shall stabilize cliffs on the both banks (west and east) by appropriate civil works as wells as by afforestation works.
- iii. Water and soil conservation works will be done by the company at its own expenses.
- iv. Company will develop green belt as per the plan approved by the competent authority.

- v. Rainwater harvesting and water treatment plants will be developed by the company.
- vi. 8 feet high wall along the sanctuary side/part of the township site will be constructed so that no wildlife enter into township to be developed by the company.
- vii. Company will not use such equipment which create pollution.

This project is located in the default 10 km ESZ on Haryana side. At a later stage, the MPPL filed an insolvency. Thereafter **Trident Hills Private Limited** (THPL) was admitted in Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") via an order dated 13th December 2018. Hon'ble NCLT vide its order dated 6th August 2021 mentioned thereafter all the compliance of such approvals shall be fulfilled by THPL.

Accordingly, THPL got the ownership changed in the EC letter. In EC letter issued by Haryana SEIAA at potn 11, it was mentioned that "The PP shall submit the updated NBWL clearance (As the existing NBWL clearance exist in the name of the earlier project)"

The Ministry requested the State Government to conduct a site inspection in the light of facts and documents submitted by the User Agency and submit a detailed report. As per the reports submitted by the State Government, the distance of the proposed site from three nearby Wild Life Sanctuaries (WLS) are as under:

S.No.		Distance of Project Site from the Protected area (in Meters)
1	Khol Hi Raitan WLS	2095
2	Bir Shirkargah WLS	2147
3	Sukhna WLS	2705

Further, an affidavit has been submitted by the User Agency to the state Government with regard to the current status of compliances in respect of the conditions imposed by PCCF Haryana vide their clearance dated 24.04.2015 which was based on recommendations given by NBWL, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change w.r.t Bir Shikargarh, Khol-hi-Ratan and Sukhna Wildlife sanctuary, now being implemented by Trident Hills Private Limited

Based on the site visit report received from the CCF (WL), Panchkula vide his letter No. 01 dated 03.04.2023, Affidavit submitted by the user agency, the Chief Wild Life Warden, Haryana vide his letter No. 18 dated 03.04.2023 mentioned that there is no objection if the recommendations / clearance with regard to 198.801 acres of parcel of land is transferred in favour of M/s Trident Hills Pvt. Ltd. In the report, it has also been mentioned that the project proponent was directed to deposit Rupees 50 lakhs for the mitigation plan. The same is yet to be deposited by the project proponent.

Comments of the Ministry: The Forest Conservation Division adopts a defined procedure for name change in cases of project proposals approved for diversion:

- (a) An application from the concerned State/Union Territory Government along with an undertaking from the new user agency shall be submitted.
- (b) The undertaking shall state that the new user agency will abide by all conditions on which diversion of forest land was approved in favour of the previous user agency.
- (c) Transfer of User Agency can be considered by the Central Government (MoEF&CC) for same use and on same conditions.
- (d) The Central Government shall levy a transfer fee, to discourage middle men from processing applications and then selling it to other, @10% of NPV or Rs. 100,000 whichever is less.
- (e) The transfer fee will not be applicable to change of UA associated with change in legal heir, and wind power generation projects involving of transfers.

(f) However, in case the transfer is from a Central Government Department/Central Government Undertaking (CPSU) to a User Agency other than Central Government Department /CPSU, the proposal will be examined by the Central Government afresh, and transfer can be agreed to with additional conditions so as to ensure that special concessions given to Central Government Department/CPSU while granting the approval are not extended to the new User Agency.

Further several project proposals are recommended during every meeting of the Standing Committee with a set of terms and conditions. With every recommended project, the following condition forms part of the recommendations of the Standing Committee:

The annual compliance certificate on the following stipulated conditions should be submitted by the project proponent to the State Chief Wild Life Warden and an annual compliance certificate shall be submitted by the State Chief Wild Life Warden to Govt. of India.

The matter regarding the compliances of conditions imposed by the Standing Committee has been discussed several times in the previous meetings also. Upon discussions on the policy matter placed by Shri H. S. Singh, Member NBWL in the 59th meeting held on 5th October, 2020, the Standing Committee recommended the following for effective monitoring of the proposals:

- a) The Chief Wild Life Warden shall submit an annual certificate for compliance of the conditions imposed by the Standing Committee for all the proposals.
- b) The Integrated Regional Offices shall carry out the monitoring of the conditions imposed by the Standing Committee.

However, the certificate of compliances are not being sent by the States/UTs. A module for monitoring the compliances of the conditions imposed by the Standing Committee is being developed.

Under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 two stage clearance process is adopted wherein stage I and stage II clearance process is involved. However, such process does not exist in case of projects recommended by the Standing Committee. Timely commissioning of projects recommended by the Standing Committee and compliance of conditions may be ensured by imposing a validity period which may be co-terminus with period of Stage I Clearance.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

4 Policy issue regarding expired notification for the Eco-sensitive Zones around National Parks and sanctuaries

In addition to the strict protection for National Parks and sanctuaries, the need was also felt for further protection through creation of buffer areas around such National Parks and sanctuaries. In pursuance of this, the National Wild Life Action Plan (2002-2016) that was adopted by the Indian Board for Wild Life (IBWL) in its 21st Meeting held on 21 January 2002, envisaged that:

"Areas outside the protected area network are often vital ecological corridor links and must be protected to prevent isolation of fragments of biodiversity which will not survive in the long run. Land and water use policies will need to accept the imperative of strictly protecting ecologically fragile habitats and regulating use elsewhere."

The same Action Plan also envisaged that all identified areas around Protected Areas and wildlife corridors should be declared as ecologically fragile under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

In line with the Action Plan, the Wild Life Conservation Strategy-2002, adopted in the same meeting of the IBWL (21st Meeting) stipulated that: "Lands falling within 10 Km of the boundaries of National Parks and Sanctuaries should be notified as eco-fragile zones under section 3 (2) (v) of the Environment (Protection) Act and Rule 5 Sub –rule 5 (viii) & (x) of the Environment (Protection) Rules".

Considering the importance of the matter, the Ministry framed guidelines to facilitate the creation of ESZs around National Parks and sanctuaries, vide O.M. No. 1-9/2007 WL-I dated 9 February 2011. the Guidelines take the approach supported by the NBWL, i.e., that ESZs around National Parks and sanctuaries should be site-specific depending on the needs and realities of each such area. Such site-specificity is applicable to both the size of the ESZ, as well as the activities that are prohibited / regulated / permitted in the ESZ.

A thorough and consultative process has been followed by the Ministry to create ESZs around National Parks and sanctuaries. Proposals are received from States / UTs and are scrutinized in consultation with the Wildlife Institute of India. On the basis of these proposals, draft notifications for ESZs are finalized, and published in the Government Gazette and placed in the public domain for 60 days, seeking public comments. The comments so received are compiled and scrutinized of and observations the concerned Government/ UT administration is sought on the same. The Proposal is thereafter placed before an Expert Committee constituted for ESZ within the Ministry. Based on the recommendation of the Expert Committee (ESZ), the Ministry finalises the notification of ESZ and after due legal vetting by the Ministry of Law & Justice, publishes the final notifications in the Official Gazette for declaration of ESZ around Protected Areas.

As per the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change notification S.O. 1127 (E) dated 18.03.2020, the validity of the draft notification is for a period of seven hundred and twenty five days. Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in I.A. 1000 of 2003 in the W.P. (C) no. 202 of 1995 gave several directions regarding the extent and activities to be carried out in the Eco-sensitive Zone. The process of notification of ESZ around National Parks and sanctuaries could not progress much during the last one year. Ministry filed an application in the

Hon'ble Supreme Court of India seeking clarification/ modification of the order dated 3rd June, 2022 in the I. A. No. 1000 in W.P. (C) No. 202 of 1995. Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its order dated 26.04.2023 allowed the IA filed by the Ministry and ordered modification and clarification regarding the ESZ.A total of 34 draft notifications of ESZ around 41 National Parks and sanctuaries have expired. The proposals for which are yet to be received.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the matter.

5 National Knowledge
Platform & National
Database &
Monitoring System on
Human-Wildlife
Conflict Mitigation

A Web-based knowledge platform has been developed under the Indo-German Cooperation for facilitating dialogue between scientists, managers, and policy experts from key relevant sectors, youth and community engagement, via web-based fora. It will also act as the hub for all information and documents on Human Wildlife Conflict mitigation.

This web platform will also anchor the national HWC mitigation database hosted on the National Informatics Centre (NIC) Cloud platform, which will receive information on the indicators for reporting progress on HWC-NAP and guidelines, thus facilitating in effective monitoring of the guidelines and HWC-NAP implementation.

Purpose of the Platform:

- To facilitate information management on HWC situation and strengthening our understanding on the drivers and pressures of HWC and effectiveness of the mitigation measures
- To support evidence-based decision-making and policy formulation for HWC mitigation at the national and state level
- To make data available for long-term perspective planning in the states
- To further strengthening capacity development measures, through the long-term analysis and results coming from the database

- To facilitate inter-state sharing of good practices, experience and learnings, via dialogue platforms integrated in the portal
- To support the national and state governments in prioritizing resources for HWC mitigation measures

Pilot testing of the portal has been carried out with 15 states and 6 Union Territories. Further, a demo was given to States/UTs on 17.06.2023. Thereafter, a demo was given to the forest officers of the Ministry in the review meeting held under the Chairmanship of DGF & SS.

The Standing Committee may like to note and take a view on the matter.

AGENDA No. 4

(Amendment in the minutes of previous meetings)

G 37	
S.No.	Proposal
1.	Proposal for improvement, upgradation and construction of
	Ganeshpur-Dehradun road (NH72A) in the state of Uttar Pradesh (Km
	0.0 to Km 16.160) to 4 lane
	(FP/UP/Road/45282/2020)
	(F1 / C1 / Road / +0202 / 2020)
	The proposal for improvement, upgradation and construction of
	Ganeshpur-Dehradun road (NH72A) in Uttar Pradesh (Km 0.0 to
	Km 16.160) to 4 lane configuration was recommended by the Standing
	Committee in its 60th meeting held on 5th January, 2021 with the
	following conditions:
	A. Conditions imposed by the Chief Wild Life Warden:
	1. As forest land and trees standing over it are also involved in the
	project, Forest Clearance as per provisions of Forest
	(Conservation) Act 1980 will also be required.
	2. User agency will comply with all conditions stipulated in forest
	clearance under Forest (Conservation) Act 1980.
	3. User agency shall provide 2% of the project's proportionate cost
	of the area falling in eco-sensitive zone for mitigation of negative
	impact and ecological development of wildlife habitat area as per
	guide line of Government of India.
	4. Apart from above the conditions, following wildlife mitigation
	measures shall to be followed by user agency:
	a. Protection and mitigation measures for wildlife should be
	ensured as standard practice in such case.
	b. Land shall not be used for any other purpose other than specified
	in the proposal.
	c. Rules and regulation of the concerned department for
	establishing the project shall be complied.
	d. The instruction/orders passed by the State Government/Central
	Government and the directions passed by Hon'ble
	Court/Supreme Court from time to time regarding such project
	shall be complied with.
	e. User agency will ensure that the project personnel engaged in the
	project shall observe the provisions of the Wild Life (Protection)
	Act 1972 & Rules made thereafter.
	f. Construction waste materials will not be thrown inside the eco-
	sensitive zone area or the movement corridor of wildlife.

- g. User agency will take all precautions including technical measures to contain the noise and air pollution, protection from fire due to construction activities.
- h. The project proponent shall obtain consent to establish and to operate from U.P. Pollution Control Board and effectively implement all the conditions stipulated therein.
- i. The project proponent shall undertake plantation/forestation work by planting the native species in the area adjacent to project area/sanctuary for which necessary finance will be provided by the user agency.
- j. No labour camp shall be established in the sanctuary/forest area of other sensitive areas.
- k. Blasted Ammunition Materials will not be carried by user agency in wildlife area.
- 1. In addition to this, mitigation measures for development of Delhi-Dehradun Highway (NH-72A) in the Shivalik hills have been provided by WII, Dehradun.
- m. No work shall be allowed from sunset to sunrise.
- n. The user agencies shall extend all support to forest department in case of any forest & wildlife offence.

B. Condition imposed by the NTCA

- 1. The project proponent shall take appropriate mitigation measures for maintaining the habitat connectivity and animal passage as suggested by the Chief Wild Life Warden, Uttar Pradesh.
 - C. The animal passage plan submitted by the Project Proponent shall be implemented in toto.
 - D. The annual compliance certificate on the stipulated conditions should be submitted by the project proponent to the State Chief Wild Life Warden and an annual compliance certificate shall be submitted by the State Chief Wild Life Warden to Government of India.

The State Government of Uttarakhand has requested to relax the condition no. 4m in A above that "No work shall be allowed from sunset to sunrise." The State Board for Wild Life, Uttarakhand has also recommended for relaxation of this condition.

As this condition imposed by the Chief Wild Life Warden, Uttarakhand was also endorsed by the NTCA, comments of NTCA were sought, who have forwarded their comments mentioning that

1. NHAI has already initiated construction of elevated corridors and tunnels for this stretch of the road abiding by the conditions stipulated by SC-NBWL. Although ecological importance of the landscape cannot be overemphasized, it must also be recognized that construction works and associated activities (such as

- movement of heavy vehicles, noise etc.) continued for a longer duration of time within a habitat corridor may completely decimate the value of the landscape as wildlife may start avoiding this area.
- 2. Moreover, this area is not an inviolate zone since a lot of vehicular traffic (including heavy vehicles) passes through the already existing NH72A, even at night.
- 3. In light of these observations, the proposal to withdraw working permission at night, under Section 38O(1)(g) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is recommended for approval subject to adherence of the mitigation measures suggested herein. This is likely to ensure an early completion of the project along with fast recovery of wildlife in the landscape.

NTCA has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. NHAI should ensure safety and providing safe passage to wildlife (especially elephants, tigers and other large mammals) and safety of working staff at night. NHAI, in coordination with Forest Department will deploy two vehicles with wildlife watchers equipped with wireless handsets for an early alert system in case of wildlife movements at night.
- 2. CWLW, Uttar Pradesh in co-ordination with CWLW, Uttarakhand should have an appropriate monitoring mechanism at place so as to avoid any untoward incident.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

AGENDA No. 5

(Fresh Proposals falling inside / Outside the Protected Area)

ANDHRA PRADESH

Proposal falling inside the protected area, Tiger Reserve, Tiger Corridor

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/87/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 54 ha of forest land from Buffer Zone of Nagarjuna Sagar Srisailam Tiger Reserve (NSTR) for rehabilitation and up-gradation of National Highway-565 from Km 133.922 to Km 154.900 (Davupally to Mallapalem Junction) to two lanes with paved shoulders, Andhra Pradesh-reg. FP/AP/ROAD/146577/2021

1	Name of the Proposal	Buffe Tiger up-gr Km : Malla pavee	osal for use of 54 er Zone of Naga Reserve (NSTR) radation of Nation 133.922 to Km apalem Junction d shoulders, And	rjuna Saga for rehabi onal Highwa 154.900 (D n) to two lhra Prades	or Srisailam litation and ay-565 from Davupally to lanes with
0	NT 6 11 1 1 1		<u> P/ROAD/1465</u>		D
2	Name of the protected area involved	naga (NST)	rjunasagar Sris R)	sanam ng	ger Reserve
3	File No.	`	5/87/2023 WL		
-	Name of the State		ra Pradesh		
5	Whether proposal is sub-	Not s	sub-judice		
	judice				
	Area of the protected area				
		54 ha	a		
	diversion/ Denotification		Г		
` '	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	S no		Area Diverted/ Permitted for use(ha.)	Year
		2.	Forest (Conservation) Act - 1980, Diversion of 560 ha. Of forest land for laying 400 KV Transmission line from Srisailam to Hyderabad, Kurnool and Vijayawada by APSEB Diversion of 113.00 ha of forest land for construction of Tail Pond Dam downstream of	81	28.10.1994 17.7.2006

	Nagarjunasagar dam in Nalgonda & Guntur district	
3.	in A.P. land in Markapur and Nandikotkur RFs of Markapur and Atmakur Forest Divisions for construction of weir at 14.60 Km down stream of Srisailam Dam in favour of the Director, AF Power Generation Corporation Led., (APGENCO), Hyd.	29.9.2009
4.		31.5.2014

1		5.	0.0	0 = - 0 - 1 - 1
		Diversion of 0.3		25.7.2016
		Ha. of forest		
		land in		
		Compt.No. 85		
		of Pasuvemula		
		R. F. and		
		Nellikal R.F. of		
		Nagarjunasagar		
		(WLM) Division		
		for laying		
		optical fiber		
		cable in forest		
		area along		
		Peddavaru to		
		Macherla route		
		in favour of		
		M/s.ldea		
		Cellular Ltd.,		
		Hyd.		_
	6.	Diversion of	0.275	12.09.2018
		0.275 ha of		
		forest land in		
		Compt.No. 85 &		
		86 of		
		Pasuvemula RF		
		of V.P.South		
		Range.		
		Markapur WLM		
		Division for		
		laying of		
		Optical Fiber		
		Cable (OFC) for		
		route length of		
		6111.39 Mtrs		
		along the		
		existing Right of		
		Way at Pylon		
		Colony,		
		Nagarjunasagar		
		to Kothur Road,		
		Macherla (along		
		NH 565 from		
		Km 94/200 to		
		88/200) in		
		favour of M/s		
		iavour or ivi/s		

ĺ	1	DICC Defence	
		PICG, Defence	
		Service, State	
		coordinator, Air	
		Force Station,	
		Suryalanka.	
		7 Diversion of 21 .343 28.04.2022	
		21.343 ha. of	
		forest land for	
		Rehabilitation	
		and up-	
		gradation of NH	
		565 from Km	
		86.057 to Km	
		133.922	
		(Nagarjuna	
		Sagar to	
		Davupally	
		Section) two	
		lanes with	
		paved	
		shoulders in	
		Pasuvemula RF	
		& Mutukur RF	
		of Project Tiger,	
		Markapur, in	
		f/o Executive	
		1 1'	
		Engineer,	
		(R&B), NH	
		Division,	
		Viiayawada.	
	S	T: 1 .:	
8	· ·	Final notification on 18.10.2021	
9		The User Agency has not violated the	
		conditions in terms of Sections 29 and / or	
	(Protection) Act, 1972	Section 35 (6) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act,	
		1972	
10	_	Linear	
	linear		
11	Whether EC obtained	No	
12		t Ministry of Road Transport and Highways-	
<u></u>	agency	RO-Vijayawada	
	Date of submission	31/08/2021	
	Total number of tree to be	NA	
	felled		

15 Maps depicting the Yes
Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal through circulation.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The existing rod between Davupally to Mallapalem Junction is a narrow BT road and has been declared as National Highway. The road mainly passes through (I) Mutukuru Reserve Forest & (2) Markapur Reserve under Markapur WLM Division.

About 8.278 Km is under Mutukuru RF and 9.800 Km is under Markapur RF. These stretches are a part and parcel of NH-565 and needs to be widened to National Highway Standards.

Now-a-days, there is a significant increase in the traffic-flow along the stretch. There is no alternative route for the road stretch. This road after completion will provide good connectivity between the Guntur & Prakasam Districts of Andhra Pradesh, and also newly formed Telangana State.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Nagarjunasagar Srisailam Tiger Reserve (NSTR) is home to tiger, leopard, sloth bear, wild dog, jackal, ratel, porcupine, giant squirrel, mouse deer, four horned antelope, sambar and wild boar etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

Type 5A/C3 southern Tropical Dry Mixed Deciduous forests Eco class-III, Denisty-0.40

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State CWLW has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions should be strictly followed while executing the work.

- 1. The proposed area will be utilized only for the purpose for which the user agency has sought for, but not for any other commercial purpose.
- 2. The User Agency should inform the commencement of the work in the diversion area and execute the works under the supervision of the Forest Department.

- 3. The User Agency should invariably demarcate the proposed land for diversion with any suitable permanent stones / pillars. After demarcation only the works should be commenced.
- 4. The User Agency should not resort to the excavation of the surrounding forest land for collection of the earth to be used. If such excavation is found during the work period or later, the User Agency will be charged with suitable Provisions of relevant Acts.
- 5. The User Agency shall obey any other conditions stipulated by the Forest Department as per Acts and Rules.
- 6. The User Agency will be solely responsible for any violation which attracts the Provisions of Andhra Pradesh Forest Act, 1967, Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 and Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 as amended from time to time.
- 7. The User Agency may be requested to erect Wildlife Signage Boards depicting the importance of Wildlife Conservation in and around the entire project area at their own costs.
- 8. Work shall be carried out only from dawn to dusk.
- 9. No labour camps to be established in the Protected Area.

21 Violation, if any

The User Agency has not violated the conditions in terms of Sections 29 and / or Section 35 (6) of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972

22 Mitigation Plan

Mitigation Plan is placed at ANNEXURE 27.

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority had constituted a committee for site inspection committee comprising of:

- i. Representative of Chief Wildlife Warden, Andhra Pradesh -Member
- ii. Representative of Ministry of Road Transport and Highways-RO-Vijayawada – Member
- iii. Dr. Kausik Banerjee, Scientist, Tiger Cell, NTCA, New Delhi-Member
- iv. Ms. HariniVenugopal, AIGF, NTCA, Regional Office South Zone,Bengaluru Member Convenor.

The NTCA vide letter no.F.No.7-47/2023-NTCA dated 23rd August, 2023 recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions proposed by the Committee:

General recommendations of Committee are as follows:

1. The NTCA Committee observed that in light of Regional Empowered Committee's (REC) recommendations of reducing the proposed 30

- m width without compromising on the safety of the road, NHAI has reduced the RoW and revised the proposal for a diversion 35.9728 ha of forest land instead of 54 ha proposed in the original proposal. However, the NTCA Committee acknowledges that some additional working space would be required by the Project Proponent for constructing the mitigation structures proposed herein. In this context, the revised proposal for diversion area for 38.60 ha is submitted by NH authorities.
- 2. The underpasses should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair / maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in theabsence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 3. Divisions between the underpasses should be of pillar (isolated pier) type, instead of wall-type. This would significantly improve the acceptability of passage structure by wild animals.
- 4. NH Authorities should ensure that all animal underpasses are fortified with integrated options of light and sound barriers (2 m high), camouflaging, and landscaping including restoration of habitat beneath underpasses after construction.
- 5. Chain link mesh fencing should be done by the user agency for 100 m on either side of the animal passages on both sides of the road for funnelling wildlife through the animal passages.
- 6. As far as possible, the minimum height of the underpasses should not be achieved by ground excavation, but by elevating the road. This would prevent water logging during rains.
- 7. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 8. The underpasses must be kept free of all human-related activities and disturbances including foot-trails and roads by Forest Department, as these have a negative influence on the use of crossing structures by wildlife.
- 9. Additional features on crossing structures such as walkways or planks/ ledges/ shelves (50 cm wide) to be installed by NH Authorities on the interior walls of underpasses/crossing and/or drainage structures (Minor Bridges, Box culverts and Slab culverts) to encourage mammals to use culverts built on natural drainage sites. These structures help animals use the structures in seasons when the culverts may be inundated with water. Ledges/shelves

- along the inner walls of all crossing and drainage structures are to be constructed for use by small mammals. These structures should extend up to the exit of the structures and brought to ground level.
- 10. A concrete base of 50 cm is to be constructed on which the chain-link mesh fencing should be installed. The height of the fencing should be a minimum of 10 feet height on all sections so that species like leopards and other herbivores cannot cross them to get trapped inside the highway. The bottom 1-1.5 feet of the fences should be fitted with mesh wires so as to prevent small mammals and herpetofauna from crossing the highway. All fences are to be maintained in future by NH Authorities.
- 11. Cattle guards (2 m wide) are to be installed at both ends of the underpasses (including the fenced portions) and other fenced sections of the Highway to prevent wild and domestic animals from getting trapped within the fences/ crossing structures.
- 12. About 3,421 trees would have to be cut for upgradation work. These trees should be identified in consultation with the Forest Department before the construction starts and should be properly marked on ground. Attempt should be made that tree cutting is minimal. All trees (in a girth class for which there is technology available for transplantation) should be transplanted by the User Agency with adequate care for maximization of survival.
- 13. Apart from mitigation structures and fenced sections, the remaining portion of the road should be provided with crash barriers on both sides of the Highway and speed breakers/rumble strips at every interval of approximately 500 meters so as to maintain a vehicular speed of 30km/hour within the Tiger Reserve. Speed breakers / rumble strips should be appropriately marked to make them visible to the drivers (both during day and night) so as to avoid vehicular accidents. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by NH Authorities at regular intervals along the upgraded road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with Forest Department.
- 14. Disturbance during construction in the wildlife sensitive areas is to be kept minimum by the following mechanisms:
 - Use of pre-fabricated materials for construction
 - Use of water from sources other than the river
 - Prohibition on procurement of construction materials from forest
 - Disposal of construction-related debris away from the sensitive sites
 - Prohibition on camping of construction personnel near these sites
 - Keeping construction period restricted during daytime
 - No approach road for transport of construction materials

- 15. The CWLW, Andhra Pradesh should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.
- 24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

GUJARAT

Proposal falling inside the protected area

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/121/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 4.56 ha from Wild Ass Wildlife Sanctuary for strengthening and widening the existing Bakasar-Mavasari road from existing Cl-9 specification to NHDL specification under 45 BRTF area under Project Chetak.
		FP/GJ/ROAD/43014/2019

4	T	D 1.C CAEC1 C TTT111 A
1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 4.56 ha from Wild Ass
		Wildlife Sanctuary for strengthening and
		widening the existing Bakasar-Mavasari road
		from existing Cl-9 specification to NHDL
		specification under 45 BRTF area under
		Project Chetak.
_		FP/GJ/ROAD/43014/2019
2	<u> </u>	Wild Ass Wildlife Sanctuary
	Area involved	
3	File No.	WL-6/121/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Gujarat
5	Whether proposal is sub-	Not sub-judice
	judice	
6	Area of the protected	4953.70 Sq.Km
	area	
7(a)		4.56 ha
	diversion/Denotification	
7(b)	Area so far diverted from	NA
	the protected area(s)	
8	Status of ESZ, Draft/	Final notified on 1st October 2018. The extent
	Finally notified, if any	of Eco-Sensitive Zone range from zero to 1.2
		kilometers.
9	. •	NA
	section 29 to the Wild	
	Life (Protection) Act,	
	1972	
10	Whether project	Linear
	linear/non-linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Date of submission by	30/01/2020
	user agency	
13	Name of the applicant	Deputy Executive Engineer-R&B City Sub
	agency	Division-Junagadh
14	Total number of tree to	Nil
	be felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	
	diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

State Board for Wild Life has recommended the proposal in its 20th meeting held on 22.12.2021.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

Proposal for diversion of forest land for improvement of road Bakasar-Mavasari from km 0.000 to km 32.49 (net length 32.49 km) from existing Cl-9 specification to NHDL specification under 45 BRTF area under project Chetak in Rajasthan state being submitted under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 after examining all alternative arrangements for diversion purpose.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Wild Ass Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Indian Wild Ass, Black buck, Chinkara, Striped Hyena, Wolf, Jackal, Indian marbled toad and Lesser Flamingo etc.

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. User agency shall not violate any regulatory provisions under Section-9, 17A, 27, 29, 30, 31 & 32 of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.
- 2. The user agency shall not harm or destroy wildlife habitat including fauna and flora of the Sanctuary.
- 3. The user agency shall not use the area for any other work other than the work permitted.
- 4. The User Agency shall not establish any temporary or permanent labour camp in the Sanctuary.
- 5. The user agency or his contractor shall not create any fire places inside the Sanctuary.
- 6. All the material required for the work shall be prepared outside the sanctuary.
- 7. The work in the sanctuary will be allowed only in the day time from 8 AM to 6 PM.
- 8. Approval under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, if required, shall be obtained separately for use of forest land.
- 9. The User Agency shall deposit NPV for the use of land of Protected Area as per the existing rates before initiating any work on the land.
- 10. The user agency will create adequate facilities for safe transit of wildlife across the road.

21 Animal Passage Plan

The existing road length and width passing through the sanctuary is 1.518 km with carriageway of only 3.75 meters. To provide sufficient passage for animals to move across the road, 02 nos. of animal under passes of 700 X400 cm have been planned at K.M.26.030 and K.M.26.900 (Start Point-Bakhasar K.M.0.00).

22 Violation, if any

No violation has been committed by the project proponent.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Proposal falling inside the Eco-sensitive Zone

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal				
1. WL- Proposal for expansion of Grain based Distille 6/73/2023- KLPD to 285 KLPD and Co-generation Power						
	WL	1.5 to 9 MW by new installation of 200 KLPD Grain based				
		Ethanol Plant at Plot no. 1 & 1A, Industrial area, Pha III, Sansarpur Terrace, Tehsil Jaswan, District Kang				
		Himachal Pradesh by M/s. Premier Alcobev Pvt. Ltd.				
		WL/HP/IND/402918/2022				

1	Name of the Proposal	Distillery Co-gener MW by Grain bas 1A, Indus Terrace, Himacha Alcobev F	Proposal for expansion of Grain based Distillery from 85 KLPD to 285 KLPD and Co-generation Power Plant from 1.5 to 9 MW by new installation of 200 KLPD Grain based Ethanol Plant at Plot no. 1 & 1A, Industrial area, Phase III, Sansarpur Terrace, Tehsil Jaswan, District Kangra, Himachal Pradesh by M/s. Premier Alcobev Pvt. Ltd.					
2	Name of the protected area involved		WL/HP/IND/402918/2022 Pong Dam Lake Wildlife Sanctuary.					
3	File No.	WL-6/73	/2023 W	L				
4	Name of the State	Himacha	l Pradesh	1				
5	Whether proposal is subjudice	Not sub-judice						
6	Area of the protected area	207 sq. km						
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	Partially in ESZ and partially in Non-Protected Area.						
		of Land involved	_	Additiona Area Proposed in Ha [Y]	Total Area required after expansion in Ha [X+Y]			
		Non- Forest Land [A]	4.05	0.4	4.45			
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA						
8	Status of ESZ if any	Re-notification on 28.04.2022. Ecosensitive Zone shall be to the extent of 50 meters to 1.5 kilometres around the boundary of Pong Dam Lake Wildlife Sanctuary with Eco-sensitive Zone area of 114.7 square kilometres.						
9	Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	The area does not fall within the boundary of the Wildlife Sanctuary. Moreover being a zero waste discharge						

	distillery, there is no adverse impact on the flora, fauna and the Bio-diversity of				
		Pong Dam Lake Wildlife Sanctuary.			
10	Whether linear / non- linear				
11	Whether EC obtained	EC obtained vide letter dated J-11011/550/2008- IA-II(I) dated 30.06.2020			
12	Name of the applicant agency	PREMIER ALCOBEV PVT. LTD.			
13	Date of submission	21/10/2022			
14	Total number of tree to be felled	Nil			
15	Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	Yes			
16	Recommendation of State E	Soard for Wild Life			
	The State Board for Wildlife recommended the proposal in its 11 th meeting held on 14.02.2023.				
17	Brief justification on the pr	oposal as given by the applicant agency			
	NA				
18	Rare and endangered specie	es found in the area			
	Pong Dam Lake Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Sambar, Jackal, Common				
	Mongoose, Rhesus Monkey, Leopard, Jungle Cat, Langur, Five Striped				
19	Palm Squirrel and Common House Rat etc. Type of Forest				
19	Type of Polest				
	NA				
20	Opinion of Chief Wild Life V	Varden			
	The Ohie Wild Life Wender 1				
21		as recommended the proposal.			
41	Violation, if any				
	No				
22	Comments of Ministry				
	and co-generation power pl Industrial Area, Phase-III, Sa Kangra, Himachal Pradesh	nin based distillery (45 KLPD to 85 KLPD) ant (1.3 MW to 1.5 MW) at Plot No.1, ansarpur Terrace, Tehsil, Jaswan, district by Premier Alcobev Private Limited 5 km away from Pong Dam Lake Wildlife			

Sanctuary has been recommended by the SC-NBWL in its 69th meeting held on 29th July, 2022.

Ministry sought details regarding discharge from the State Government, who have informed that the existing plant is running on 100% zero discharge in compliance to the conditions imposed by the Standing Committee whereby the capacity was enhanced from 45 KLPD to 85 KLPD.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

UT OF JAMMU & KASHMIR

Proposal falling inside the protected area

F. No.	Name of the Proposal			
WL- 6/124/2023- WL	Proposal for use of 0.75 ha of forest land from Tata Kutti Wildlife Sanctuary for development of way side amenities along Mughal road at Peer Ki Gali (Nilana Top) in favour of Tourism Department, Poonch Development Authority. FP/JK/Others/6175/2021			
WL- 6/133/2023- WL	Following four proposals of Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme involving Suransar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary. 1 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme for BarghaTaryar- 1.198 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430109/2023 2 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme RingalPathwar- 0.3956 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430107/2023 3 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme for Pounthal- 0.3825 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430105/2023 4 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme for SagoonPanjoa- 0.5036 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430090/2023			
	6/124/2023- WL WL- 6/133/2023-			

1	Name of the Drawers!	Dramagal familia of 0.75 ha of famout land from			
1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 0.75 ha of forest land from Tata Kutti Wildlife Sanctuary for			
		development of way side amenities along			
		Mughal road at Peer Ki Gali (Nilana Top) in			
		favour of Tourism Department, Poonch			
		Development Authority.			
		Development Addiority.			
		FP/JK/Others/6175/2021			
	Name of the protected area	Tata Kutti Wildlife Sanctuary			
-	involved				
3	File No.	WL-6/124/2023-WL			
4	Name of the State	UT of Jammu & Kashmir			
	Whether proposal is sub- iudice	Not sub-judice			
-	Area of the protected area	116.70 sq.km			
	Area proposed for diversion	<u> </u>			
l)	/ Denotification				
7(b	Area so far diverted from the	m the NA			
l)	protected area(s)				
8	Status of ESZ if any	Draft notified on 28th January, 2021. Now			
	,	expired			
9	Specific comments w.r.t.	The proposal for construction of Wayside			
		Amenities along the Mughal Road near Peer			
	(Protection) Act, 1972 Ki Gali (Nilana Top) falling under t				
	jurisdiction of TataKutti Wildlife Sanctuary				
		in a CO 115/Skt of Rajouri-Poonch Wildlife			
		Division is vital with respect to a number of			
		tourists who cross Pir Panjal via Mughal			
		Road and had praised the scenic beauty of			
		this area.			
		The area involves zero felling of trees as it lies			
		above tree line and no change of flow of			
		water. No removal of wildlife or killing shall			
		take place in the said proposal as it is			
		construction of Wayside Amenities an			
		periphery of protected area.			
		In the light of the above construction of			
		In the light of the above, construction of Wayside Amenities will have no significant			
		· ·			
		impact on the bio-diversity of the area by the way of destroying, exploiting or damaging the			
		protected area.			

Non-Linear
No
Director Tourism Jammu
02/03/2022
Nil
Yes

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 4th meeting held on 6th June, 2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the Wild Life Warden

The proposal for construction of Wayside Amenities along the Mughal Road near Peer Ki Gali (Nilana Top) falling under the jurisdiction of TataKutti Wildlife Sanctuary in a CO 115/Skt of Rajouri-Poonch Wildlife Division is vital with respect to a number of tourists who cross Pir Panjal via Mughal Road and had praised the scenic beauty of this area.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Tata Kutti Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Markhor (Serew horn goat), Leopard, Black Bear, Brown bears, Goral goat and Musk deer etc

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The proprietary and the legal status of the land shall remain unchanged.
- 2. The user agency shall pay NPV (Net Present Value) in accordance with the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India.
- 3. The User Agency shall be responsible for obtaining requisite clearances under any other law in vogue.
- 4. No harm to any wildlife species shall be done, if found accidently in the project area.
- 5. User Agency shall abide by all the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, provisions of Wildlife Protection Act, directions of the Ministry

- of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and orders of the Government of Jammu & Kashmir in this regard.
- 6. Waste material including muck generated during execution of project shall be disposed off outside the protected area.
- 7. The user agency shall ensure disposal of solid waste generated during functioning of proposed amenities, outside the protected area.
- 8. The User Agency shall fence its area with animal proof fencing.
- 9. The area proposed should not be used by the user agency for any purpose other than proposed.
- 10. The land so allowed to be used shall be returned to the department free of any encumbrances when it is no longer required by the User Agency.
- 11. The User Agency shall have to abide by all the conditions laid down in the sanction order/approval issued by the Competent Authority.
- 12. The annual compliance certificate on the stipulated conditions shall be submitted by the project proponent to the Chief Wildlife Warden J&K.

21 Violation, if any

There is no report of violation by the project proponent.

22 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

1	Name of the Proposal	Following four proposals of Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme involving Suransar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary. 1 Improvement/Augmentation of Water				
		Supply Scheme for BarghaTaryar- 1.198 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430109/2023				
		2 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme RingalPathwar-0.3956 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430107/2023				
		3 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme for Pounthal- 0.3825 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430105/2023				
		4 Improvement/Augmentation of Water Supply Scheme for SagoonPanjoa-0.5036 ha WL/JK/DRKWATER/430090/2023				
2	Name of the protected area involved	Suransar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary				
3	File No.	WL-6/133/2023-WL				
4	Name of the State	UT of Jammu & Kashmir				
5	Whether proposal is subjudice	-				
6	Area of the protected area	97.82 sq.km				
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	S. Online Proposal No. Area (in ha)				
		1 WL/JK/DRKWATER/430 1.198 109/2023				
		2 WL/JK/DRKWATER/430 0.3956 107/2023				

7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	.14	109 4 WL 090	5/: 2/J	2023	WATER/430 0.3825 WATER/430 0.5036
8	Status of ESZ if any					7th January, 2022. The
0			ktent of	E.	SZ 1s zer	o to 3.459 kilometres.
9	Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972		Online .No.			comments w.r.t. section 29
			TER/4: 023	30 (/E	ORKWA 0107/2	The proposal is with regard to the Improvement/augme ntation of water supply scheme BarghaTaryar under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) in Surinsar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary. As per the proposal Jal Shakti Department proposes for construction of One T/W Sump Tank and Pump Room, One ground storage reservoirs (GSR) and laying of G.I.Pipes. The project involves 1.198 ha only and does not involve any felling of trees. There is no report of violation by the user agency i.e. Executive Engineer, PHE Rural Division, Jammu. The proposal is with regard to the Improvement/augme ntation of water

supply scheme RingalPathwar under Jal Mission Jeevan (JJM) in Surinsar-Wildlife Mansar Sanctuary. As per the proposal Jal Shakti Department proposes construction One T/W Sump Tank and Pump Room, One ground storage reservoirs (GSR) and laying of G.I.Pipes. The project involves 0.3761 ha only and does not involve any felling of trees. There report no violation by the user agency i.e. Executive Engineer, PHE Rural Division, Jammu.

WL/JK/DRKWA TER/430090/2 023

The proposal is with regard the to Improvement/augme ntation of water supply scheme Sagoon, Panjoa under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) in Surinsar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary. As per the proposal Jal Shakti Department proposes construction One T/W Sump Tank and Pump Room, One ground storage reservoirs (GSR) and laying of G.I.Pipes. The project involves 0.5036 ha only and does not involve any felling of trees. There

ı	1	1 1	1
			is no report of
			violation by the user
			agency i.e. Executive
			Engineer, PHE Rural
			Division, Jammu.
		WL/JK/DRKWA	The proposal is with
		TER/430105/2	regard to the
		023	Improvement/augme
			ntation of water
			supply scheme
			Ponthal under Jal
			Jeevan Mission (JJM)
			in Surinsar-Mansar
			Wildlife Sanctuary. As
			per the proposal Jal
			Shakti Department
			proposes for
			construction of One
			T/W Sump Tank and
			Pump Room, One
			ground storage
			reservoirs (GSR) and
			laying of G.I.Pipes.
			The project involves
			0.3825 ha only and
			does not involve any
			felling of trees. There
			is no report of
			violation by the user
			agency i.e. Executive
			Engineer, PHE Rural
			Division, Jammu.
			Bivision, Janima.
10	Whether linear / non-linear	Hybrid	
11	-	No	
12		Jal Shakti Departn	nent
14	agency	oai oliaku Departii	
13	Date of submission	21/05/2023	
14	Total number of tree to be		
17	felled	1111	
15	Maps depicting the		
	Sanctuary and the diversion		
	proposal included or not		
16	Recommendation of State B	oard for Wild Life	

The State Board for Wildlife recommended the proposals in 4th meeting held on 6th June, 2023.

Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

WL/JK/DRKWATER/430109/2023

The water supply scheme BarghaTaryar approved under Jal Jeevan Mission M) has been envisaged for providing water supply to general public of village BarghaTaryar and its adjoining areas, under which construction of O 1 No. civil structures (i.e 20,000 GIns capacity GSR at Bargha) along with laying or Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area at village Bargha falling under Regional Wildlife Warden Jammu. Keeping in view, the topography of the area to be providing the drinking water supply, the alignment for construction of 01 No. Civil structures (i.e 20,000 Glns capacity GSR at Bargha) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area, as there is no other suitable non Wildlife land available in the area for construction f 20,000 GIns GSR. Moreover, pipeline for Rising main and Distribution network shall also pass through the Wildlife area in the interest of public as per site feasibility and successful delivery of water supply to the public. Therefore, diversion of Wildlife land is the only viable option for providing the water supply to the inhabitants proposed under the scope of project of water supply scheme BarghaTaryar approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) amounting to Rs. 524.74 Lacs

WL/JK/DRKWATER/430105/2023

been envisaged for providing water supply to general public of village Pounthal and its adjoining areas, under which construction of 01 No. civil structures (i.e 10,000 GIns capacity GSR at Pounthal) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area at village Pounthal falling under Regional Wildlife Warden Jammu. Keeping in view, the topography of the area to be providing the drinking water supply, the alignment for construction of 01 No. Civil structures (i.e 10,000 GIns capacity GSR at Pounthal) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area, as there is no other suitable non Wildlife land available in the area for construction of 10,000 Glns GSR. Moreover, pipeline for Rising main and Distribution network shall also pass through the Wildlife area in the interest of public as per site feasibility and successful delivery of water supply to the public. Therefore, diversion of Wildlife land is the only viable option for providing the water supply to the inhabitants proposed under the scope of project

of water supply scheme Pounthal approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) amounting to Rs. 312.30 Lacs

WL/JK/DRKWATER/430090/2023

The water supply scheme SagoonPanjoa (Village Sagoon) approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) has been envisaged for providing water supply to general public of village Sagoon and its adjoining areas, under which construction of O 1 No. civil. structures s (i.e30,,0IOO Glns capacity GSR at Sagoon) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area at village Sagoon falling under Regional Wildlife Warden Jammu. Keeping in view, the topography of the area to be providing the drinking water supply, the alignment for construction of 01 No. Civil structures (i.e 30,000 Glns capacity GSR at Sagoon) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area, as there is no other suitable non Wildlife land available in the area for construction of 30,000 Glns GSR. Moreover, pipeline for Rising main and Distribution network shall also pass through the Wildlife area in the interest of public as per site feasibility and successful delivery of water supply to the public. Therefore, diversion of Wildlife land is the only viable option for providing the water supply to the inhabitants proposed under the scope of project of water supply scheme SagoonPanjoa (Village Sagoon) approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) amounting to Rs. 542.27 Lacs.

WL/JK/DRKWATER/430107/2023

The water supply scheme RingalPathwar approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) has been envisaged for providing water supply to general public of village Pinjal Khari Khore, Pathwar and its adjoining areas, under which construction of 02 No. civil. structures s (i.e 10.000 Glns capacity GSR at Khari Khore&Sanyalaalong with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area at village Ringal and Khari Khore falling under Regional Wildlife Warden Jammu.

Keeping in view, the topography of the area to be providing the drinking water supply, the alignment for construction of 02 No. Civil structures (i.e 10,000 Glns capacity GSR at Khari Khore&Sanyala) along with laying of Rising main and Distribution network has been proposed under the scheme is coming in the Wildlife area, as there is no other suitable non Wildlife land available in the area for construction of 10,000 Glns GSR. Moreover, pipeline for Rising main and Distribution network shall also pass through the Wildlife area in the interest of public as per site feasibility and successful delivery of water supply to the public.

Therefore, diversion of forest land is the only viable option for providing the water supply to the inhabitants proposed under the scope of project of water supply scheme RingalPathwar approved under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) amounting to Rs. 300.18 Lacs.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Suransar-Mansar Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Leopards, Barking deer, goral, Wild Boar, Jackal, Hare, Jungle Cat, Porcupine and Mongoose etc

19 **Type of Forest**

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposals with the following conditions:

- 1. The proprietary and the legal status of the land shall remain unchanged.
- 2. The user agency shall pay NPV (Net Present Value) in accordance with the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India.
- 3. The User Agency shall be responsible for obtaining requisite clearances under any other law in vogue.
- 4. No harm to any wildlife species shall be done, if found accidently in the project area.
- 5. User Agency shall abide by all the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, provisions of Wildlife Protection Act, directions of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and orders of the Government of Jammu & Kashmir in this regard.
- 6. Waste material including muck generated during execution of project shall be disposed off outside the protected area.
- 7. The area proposed should not be used by the user agency for any purpose other than proposed.
- 8. The land so allowed to be used shall be returned to the department free of any encumbrances when it is no longer required by the User Agency.
- 9. The User Agency shall have to abide by all the conditions laid down in the sanction order/approval issued by the Competent Authority.
- 10. The annual compliance certificate on the stipulated conditions shall be submitted by the project proponent to the Chief Wildlife Warden J & K.

Violation, if any

	There is no report of violation by the project proponent.
22	Comments of Ministry
	The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

UT OF LADAKH

Proposal falling inside the protected area

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/130/2023- WL	Proposal for use of 0.0075 ha of land from Changthang Cold Desert Wildlife sanctuary for installation of ATM at lukung maan pangong, UT of Ladakh.
		WL/LA/Others/424604/2023

		D 16 6000HH 1 61 16		
1	Name of Proposal	Proposal for use of 0.0075 ha of land from		
		Changthang Cold Desert Wildlife sanctuary		
		for installation of ATM at lukung maan		
		pangong, UT of Ladakh.		
		WL/LA/Others/424604/2023		
2.	Name of the protected area	Changthang Wildlife Sanctuary		
	involved			
3.	File No.	WL-6/130/2023 WL		
4.	Name of the State	Ladakh		
	Whether the proposal is sub-	n T		
1	judice	No		
6.	Area of the protected area	12780.50 Sq Km.		
_	Area proposed for diversion/	0.0075 ha		
	De-notification			
8.	_ 0 0 0	835.4414 ha		
	protected area(s)	33011121124		
	, ,	Proposal pending with the State		
9.	Status of ESZ if any	Government		
10	Specific comments w.r.t	The ATM is to facilitate the people of the		
	_ -	region as well as the defence personal and		
	(protection) Act 1972	tourist. The area involves no felling of trees,		
	(protection) Act 1972	or change of flow of water. No removal of		
		wildlife or killing shall take place if the said		
		proposal is approved. In the light of the		
		above, Installation of ATM will not have		
		significant impact on the bio-diversity of the		
		area.		
1 1	Whether linear/non-linear	Non-Linear		
		No		
14.	Whether EC obtained	INO		
13.	Name of the application	The Jammu and Kashmir Bank Limited		
	Agency	11 /04 /0002		
	Date of submission	11/04/2023		
רוו	Total number of trees to be	NA		
	felled			
	Maps depicting the Protected	Yes		
	Area and the diversion			
-	proposal included or not			
17	Recommendation of State Boa	rd for Wild Life		
	State Board for Wild Life recom	nended the proposal in its 8^{th} meeting held		
	on 24 th May, 2023.			
	on 2 : may, 2020:			

18. Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

Villages around Pangong like Phobrang, Lukung, Maan, Merak, Khagtak do not have access to ATM facilities, to facilitate the people of the region as well as the defense personnel an tourist, advisor to Hon'ble LG UT of Ladakh and CEC LAHDC Leh, demanded MD & CEO J&K Bank for establishment of bank ATM near the Pangong lake.

19. Rare and endangered species found in the area

Changthang Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Tibetan wolf, Wild yak, Bharal, Wild dog, Snow leopard, Brown bear and the Mormot etc.

20 Type of Forest

NA

21 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The user agency shall not violate any regulatory provisions under Section-9,17A, 27,29,30,31,32 of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
- 2. The user agency shall not harm or destroy wildlife habitat including fauna and flora of the sanctuary.
- 3. The user agency shall ensure that they will not create any dumping site within the Protected Area.
- 4. The user agency shall not establish any temporary or permanent labour camp in the protected area.
- 5. The user agency shall not construct building except installation of ATM.
- 6. The user agency or his contractor/labour shall not create any fire places or use the firewood and bushes from the protected area.
- 7. The User Agency or its contractor shall be responsible for any act of forest and wildlife crime committed by its staff and labour inside the protected area.
- 8. Approval under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, if required, shall be obtained separately for use of forest land.
- 9. The User Agency shall deposit NPV for the use of land of Protected area as per the guidelines.

22 Violation (if any)

No

23 Comments of Ministry

Ministry sought following details from the UT of Ladakh:

- 1. In Part 1 and 2 instead of uploading the Cost-benefit analysis in terms of maintenance of carbon neutrality or increase in carbon sequestration some irrelevant documents are uploaded.
- 2. In Part III the details regarding the area diverted/identified from the NP/WLS/ESZ so far for development and other purpose since it's notification and their impacts to be mentioned.

Regarding the cost benefit analysis in terms maintenance of carbon neutrality or increase in carbon sequestration, the User Agency replied that since the area involved for the proposed ATM is site is less than 5ha, the cost benefit analysis for the said proposal is not applicable.

Regarding the previous project proposal approvals in the PA the Administration of UT of Ladakh has given following details:

S.No.	Name of the	Protect	ed Area	Area diverted I	Hectare
1.	Changthang	Cold	Desert	t835.4414	
	Wildlife Sanc	tuary			

Regarding the query raised by MoEF&CC pertaining to the status of compliance on the previous approvals given to the project proponents in other proposals in the state, the Chief Wild Life Warden has mentioned that terms and condition in the previous approvals given to the project proponent has been fully fulfilled.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

MADHYA PRADESH

Proposal falling inside the protected area, tiger reserve and tiger corridor

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal			
1.	WL- 6/119/2023 WL	diamondiferous rock in 0.50 ha forest land of Mohar forest block in Amanganj Buffer range of Panna Tiger Reserve-FP/MP/Others/6681/2022. Permission for exploratory 7 bore holes to survey Diamondiferous rock in 0.70 ha forest land of Hathanitor-Pahar forest block in Kishangarh buffer range of Panna Tiger Reserve-FP/MP/Others/6679/2022. Permission for exploratory 06 bore holes to survey Diamondiferous rock in 0.06 ha forest land of Pathpura-Kishangarh forest block in Kishangarh buffer range of Panna Tiger Reserve-FP/MP/Others/6678/2022. Permission for exploratory 02 bore holes to survey Diamondiferous rock in 0.20 ha forest land of Amanganj forest block in Amanganj buffer range of Panna Tiger Reserve-FP/MP/Others/6657/2022.			
2.	WL- 6/120/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 5.265 ha (1.3583 ha forest land and 3.9067 ha non-forest land) from corridor connecting Pench Tiger Reserve and Satpura Tiger Reserve for laying of underground 18"/12" dia Gas pipeline along with 40 mm OFC Cable by GAIL (India) LTD in South Chhindwara Forest Division, Madhya Pradesh. WL/MP/Pipeline/423646/2023			
3	WL- 6/94/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 39.633 ha of land from Kanha-Pench Tiger Corridor & Kanha-Navegaon-Nagzira Tiger Corridors for Laying of 132 KV Nainpur-Mandla electric power line at Baihar Sub-Station in favour of MP Power Transmission Package Limited. FP/MP/TRANS/152756/2022.			
4.	WL- 6/101/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 11.084 ha of revenue land from Sardarpur Kharmor Wildlife Sanctuary for laying of 220 KV electric transmission line and erection of 12 towers in favour of Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited.			

		WL/MP/TRANS/406630/2022
5.	WL- 6/131/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 0.216 ha of land from buffer zone of Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve for laying of underground drinking water pipeline in Karanpura-I Multi village rural water supply scheme by Madhya Pradesh Jal Nigam Maryadit, PIU Jabalpur. FP/MP/WATER/6256/2022

1	Name of the Proposal	_	proposals	involving	Panna	Tiger
		Reserve:				
			ssion for exp	•		
			y diamondife			
			land of I			
			ganj Buffer	_		Tiger
			ve- FP/MP/O	_	-	
			ssion for exp	3		
			y Diamondif			
		forest land of Hathanitor-Pahar forest block in Kishangarh buffer range of Panna Tiger				
			_	_		_
			ve- FP/MP/C	_	=	
		3 Permission for exploratory 06 bore holes to				
		survey Diamondiferous rock in 0.06 ha forest land of Pathpura-Kishangarh forest				
			in Kishanga	-	_	
		Tiger	iii iiisiiaiiga	in bunci i	_	
		Tiger Reserve- FP/MP/Others/6678/2022.				
			ssion for exp			es to
		survey Diamondiferous rock in 0.20 ha forest land of Amanganj forest block in				
		Amanganj buffer range of Panna				
		Tiger			Res	erve-
		FP/M	P/Others/6	657/2022	? .	
	Name of the protected	anna Tiger	Reserve			
	area involved					
	File	VL-6/119/2	2023 WL			
-	No.					
_	Name of the State	Iadhya Pra				
	Whether proposal is	lot sub-jud	ice			
	sub-judice	10 = 1				
	Area of the protected	42.7 sq. kr	n			
	area					
	Area proposed for	, le	1 37	Т		ا ر
	diversion /		sal No.	4	Area	
	Denotification	lo.	D/0:1 /::	01./0000	0.501	-
			P/Others/66			-
			P/Others/66			-
			P/Others/66			-
		,	P/Others/66	57/	0.20 ha	
		2022				

7(b)	Area so far diverted	NA					
	from the protected						
	area(s)						
8	Status of ESZ if any	Proposal is under examination					
9	Specific comments	The Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act,					
	w.r.t. section 29 to the	1972 is not attracted because t	these proposals are				
	Wild Life (Protection)	for exploratory bore ho	les for survey				
	Act, 1972	Diamondiferous rock.					
10	Whether linear/non-	Non-Linear					
	linear						
11	Whether EC obtained	No					
12	Name of the applicant	NMDC LIMITED					
	agency						
13	Date of submission	S. Proposal No.	Date of				
		No	Submission				
		1. FP/MP/Others/6681/2022	15/09/2022				
		2. FP/MP/Others/6679/2022	06/09/2022				
		3. FP/MP/Others/6678/2022	, ,				
			02/09/2022				
		2022	02/03/2022				
		1011	1				
14	Total number of tree to	N A					
	be felled						
-	Maps depicting the	Yes					
	Sanctuary and the						
	diversion proposal						
	included or not						
16	Recommendation of Sta	ate Board for Wild Life					
	The State Board for Wild	Life recommended the above m	entioned 4				
		eting held on 21.04.2023.					
17	 	the proposal as given by the applicant agency					
		Server of Server					
	FP/MP/Others/6681/20	22-NMDC Limited has identifie	ed two target areas				
	for PQ size borehole drillin	size borehole drilling to locate diamondiferous rocks based on remote					
	sensing studies, geological mapping, geochemical sampling and ground						
	geophysical surveys in M	Mohar Diamond exploration block. Diamondiferous					
	rocks are very rare all ov	ver the world as well as in Ind	ia and confined to				
	favorable geological settings in very limited areas. The two identified areas						
		presence of these rarest rocks and cannot be found in					
	surrounding alternative a						

FP/MP/Others/6679/2022-NMDC Limited has identified two target areas for PQ size borehole drilling to locate diamondiferous rocks based on remote sensing studies, geological mapping, geochemical sampling and ground geophysical surveys in Hathnitor Pahar Diamond exploration block. Diamondiferous rocks are very rare all over the world as well as in India and confined to favorable geological settings in very limited areas. The two identified areas may have presence of these rarest rocks and cannot be found in surrounding alternative areas.

FP/MP/Others/6678/2022-NMDC Limited has identified two target areas for PQ size borehole drilling to locate diamondiferous rocks based on remote sensing studies, geological mapping, geochemical sampling and ground geophysical surveys in Pathpura- Kishangarh Diamond exploration block. Diamondiferous rocks are very rare all over the world as well as in India and confined to favorable geological settings in very limited areas. The two identified areas may have presence of these rarest rocks and cannot be found in surrounding alternative areas.

FP/MP/Others/6657/ 2022-NMDC Limited has identified two target areas for PQ size borehole drilling to locate diamondiferous rocks based on remote sensing studies, geological mapping, geochemical sampling and ground geophysical surveys in Amanganj Diamond exploration block. Diamondiferous rocks are very rare all over the world and confined to very few areas. The two identified areas may have presence of these rarest rocks and cannot be found in alternative areas.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Panna Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, chinkara, chousinga, chital, rusty spotted cat, porcupine, and sambhar, Gharials and muggers etc.

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the above mentioned 4 proposals with a condition that the adequate modern measures to control the spread of sound of machines during survey should be employed.

21 Violation, if any

No

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letters F.No.7-60/2023-NTCA, F.No.7-58/2023-NTCA, F.No.7-59/2023-NTCA and F.No.7-

57/2023- NTCA dated 13th July, 2023 has not recommended these proposals mentioning that:

- 1. The project site falls within buffer area of Panna Tiger Reserve.
- 2. The area had tiger presence in its vicinity as per 2018 and 2022 cycles of all India tiger estimation.
- 3. As per all India tiger estimation carried out in 2018, the proposed drilling site has presence of large mammals such as leopard, sloth bear, dhole, hyena, wolf and major tiger prey such as chital, sambar and barking deer in its vicinity. Many of these species are endangered and belong to Schedule I of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.
- 4. Clause 6.8.i in the Handbook of guidelines for effective and transparent implementation of the provisions of Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 issued by Forest Conservation Division of MoEFCC (vide F. No. 5-2/2017- FC dated 28-03-2019) prohibits any prospecting within National Parks, Wildlife Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Tiger Reserves and notified wildlife corridors.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 5.265 ha (1.3583 ha forest land and 3.9067 ha non-forest land) from corridor connecting Pench Tiger Reserve and Satpura Tiger Reserve for laying of underground 18"/12" dia Gas pipeline along with 40 mm OFC Cable by GAIL (India) LTD in South Chhindwara Forest Division, Madhya Pradesh. WL/MP/Pipeline/423646/2023
2	Name of the	Satpuda Tiger Reserve
_		Pench Tiger Reserve
	involved	
	File No.	WL-6/120/2023 WL
		Madhya Pradesh
	Whether proposal is	Ÿ
	sub-judice	J
6	Area of the protected	Pench Tiger Reserve-292.8 sq.km
	area	Satpura Tiger Reserve- 528.73 sq.km
7(a)	Area proposed for	5.265 ha
	diversion /	
	Denotification	
` '	Area so far diverted	NA
	from the protected	
\vdash	area(s)	Catarra Tima Dagama Final actified as 00 00 0017
8		Satpura Tiger Reserve-Final notified on 09.08.2017. extent of Eco-sensitive Zone is up to 100 m on the notified urban and 'Abadi' area side from the boundary of Core Critical Tiger Habitat of the Satpura Tiger Reserve in the State of Madhya Pradesh, which includes Satpura National Park, Pachmarhi Wildlife Sanctuary and Bori Wildlife Sanctuary and up to 2 kilometers on other sides from the boundary of Core Critical Tiger Habitat of the Satpura Tiger Reserve. Pench Tiger Reserve-Final notified on 06.11.2019. The extent of Eco-Sensitive Zone varies from zero (due to Inter-State boundary and also the Pench Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh contiguous to Pench Tiger Reserve, Maharashtra on southern side) to 27
	O:::	kilometers.
	_	No removal of Wild Life is involved. Also, there is no
	with Section 47 to	proposal for stopping or diverting the flow of water

	(Protection) Act,	into or outside the protected area. But 933 trees are involved for felling. Hence Section 29 of the Wild Life
	1972	(Protection) Act, 1972 is attracted.
10	Whether linear/non-	Linear
	linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the	Gail India Limited
	applicant agency	
13	Date of submission	28/03/2023
14	Total number of tree	933
	to be felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	
	diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 24th meeting held on 21.04.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

Alternatives explored for Nagpur-Jabalpur (MNJPL) pipeline, MH/MP Border to Jabalpur section of GAIL (India) Ltd in Madhya									
Pradesh	Pradesh								
Description	Status	ofLength in	Width in	Area in	Area in Ha.				
	land	meter	meter	sqm.					
Alternate-1	Forest	18671.6	10&1	185564	18.5564				
Total		18671.6		185564	18.5564				
Alternate-2	Forest	132616.62	10	1326166	132.6166				
Total		132616.62		1326166	1326166				
Alternate-3	Forest	137686.91	10	1376869	137.6869				
Total		137686.91		137686.91	137686.91				

The other alternatives (Alternative-2 & Alternatibe-3) are being rejected on grounds of as follows:

- 1. Alternative 2&# involves more forest area 132.6166 and 137.6166 and 137.6869 has respectively to be diverted which is more than the alternative-1.
- 2. In alternative-2 the pipeline will be in close proximity to the sensitive sanctuary area. Laying of natural gas pipeline in the sanctuary sensitive area is technically not feasible involving safety of the pipeline.

- 3. The terrain in Alternative Route-2 and 3 is hilly where laying of pipeline poses several construction challenges
- 4. Alternative-2 passes near to the area where most of the lands are non-agriculture land and pipeline cannot be laid in NA lands as per P&MP Act, 1962.
- 5. Though the overall length (Forest area and non-forest area) of the pipeline is more in alternative-2 which increases the project cost.
- 6. Alternative-3 passes in close proximity to populated areas and most of the lands are also non-agriculture land; pipeline cannot be laid in NA lands as per P&MP Act, 1962.
- 7. Number of railways & national highway crossings in alternative rouote-3 and 2 are more in comparison to alternative-1.
- 8. Number of turning points (TPs) in alternative 2 & 3 are more that needs bends etc, which will add-on to the cost of the project.

Looking into the above, it is imperative for MNJPL natural gas pipeline passing in Madhya Pradesh in Alternative-1, is more apt technically and safety in comparison to the other two alternatives viz., Alternative-2 and Alternative-3.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Satpura Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, four-horned antelope, Chinkara, wild boar, bear, black buck, fox and porcupine etc.

Pench Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, chital, sambar, wild boar, and jackal. Also Indian leopard, sloth bear, Indian wolf, wild dog, porcupine, monkeys, jungle cat, fox, striped hyena and four-horned antelope etc

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with a condition that the project proponent should ensure no damage to forest, wildlife and its habitats and no work will be done at night.

21 Violation, if any

Nο

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-55/2023- NTCA dated 12th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

1. A contingency plan shall be prepared by the Project Proponent to manage leakage / any accident which may affect the ecosystem. The contingency plan shall include:

- a. Leak detection system to immediately identify the leakages, if any.
- b. Remote operated valves (ROV) for terminating the pipeline operation and isolation.
- c. Stopping of pipeline operation and isolation of leaky segment by closing of block valves at Specialising valve (SV) stations.
- d. Intelligent pigging for monitoring of pipeline defects and maintaining pipeline integrity.
- 2. Alignment of pipeline and OFC within tiger corridor should be decided in a manner that tree felling is minimal.
- 3. No construction material should be procured from within the forest. The pipeline and OFC should be covered with excavated materials after the construction. Care should be taken that the structures are totally underground. Construction debris should be disposed of away from the forest by the cost of the user agency.
- 4. No alteration in the existing drainage pattern should be allowed within the forest for implementing the proposed construction.
- 5. No blasting should be permitted within tiger corridor area.
- 6. While laying the pipeline and OFC, the work should be executed in a timely manner simultaneously excavating the trenches and laying the structures so as to minimize the disturbance to wildlife. The user agency should not dig trenches along long stretches and leave them open for several weeks without completion of work.
- 7. Any future maintenance of the pipeline and OFC would be subject to prior approval of the competent authority of Madhya Pradesh Forest Department.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

1	Name of the Proposal	Kanha- Navega of 132 I at Baih Transn	Proposal for use of 39.633 ha of land from Kanha-Pench Tiger Corridor & Kanha-Navegaon-Nagzira Tiger Corridors for Laying of 132 KV Nainpur-Mandla electric power line at Baihar Sub-Station in favour of MP Power Transmission Package Limited. FP/MP/TRANS/152756/2022.				
			Pench Tiger R				
3	File No.	WL-6/9	94/2023 WL				
4	Name of the State	Madhya	a Pradesh				
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not sub	o-judice				
6	Area of the protected area	Kanha Tiger Reserve-940 Sq.Km. Pench Tiger Reserve-292.8 Sq.km					
7(a)	Area proposed for	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	diversion / Denotification	S.no	Division Name	Protected Area Name	Project Area under Protected Area		
		1.	Mandla West(T)	Kanha - Pench Tiger Corridor	22.897		
		2.	North Balaghat	Kanha - Pench Tiger Corridor and Kanha - Nawegaon	16.736		
		Total			39.633		
\ ′	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA					
8	Status of ESZ if any	Pench Tiger Reserve final notified on 6 th November, 2016.					
		Kanha March,	Tiger Reserve	e final notifi	ied on 12 th		

9	section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	No removal of wild life is involved. Also, there is no proposal for stopping the flow of water into or outside the protected area. But 1340 trees are involved for felling. Hence Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is attracted.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant agency	MP Power Transmission Package II Limited
13	Date of submission	21/04/2022
14	Total number of tree to be felled	1340
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

included or not

The State Board for Wild Life has recommended the proposal in its 24th meeting held on 21.04.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The Project i.e. LILO of Nainpur-Mandla 132 kV Line at Baihar 132kV S/s, starting from LILO point of Nainpur Mandla line at in Village Bhogadwar of Mandla District and terminating at existing 132/33kV Substation of MPPTCL in Baihar of Balaghat District. The route of the above line is passing through the Kanha Pench Tiger Corridor and Kanha Nawegaon Nagzira Tiger Corridor located in Mandla and Balaghat district, having forest area involvement as well as non-forest land involvement within Protected area totalling to 39.6330 Ha. The chosen route is optimal route with minimum Wildlife area involved in the project along with best construction and maintenance facility and cost efficient. A detail comparison of three alternative marked on the Survey of India Toposheet with different colour is enclosed.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

S	DESCRIPTION	Proposed Route-	Route-II	Route-III
No		1		
1	Route Particulars			
	(i) Length (KM)	54.002 Km	60.456 Km	53.712 Km
2	Environmental			
	Impact			

	(i) Forest	` '	49.4848 Ha	
		involvement	00.700	Ha
	(ii) Wildlife Involvement	(39.6330 Ha)	(88.5303 Ha)	`
		passing through Tiger corridor connecting Kanha-Pench TR and Kanha - NawegaonNagzira	passing through Tiger corridor connecting Kanha-Pench TR and Kanha -	Ha) is passing through Kanha
				Pench TR
3	Details of			
	Crossing			
	a) Nos. Railway Crossing	0	0	0
	b) Nos. NH/SH Crossing	2	2	2
	d) Nos. Major River Crossing	2	0	4
	e) Nos. Power Line Crossing			
4.	Airport Area			
	-	Mandla Air Strip - 6.334Km, Birwa Air Strip - 4.467 km	Strip - 6.334Km	Mandla Air Strip 6.334Km, Birwa Air Strip 4.467 km
5.	Historical/Cultural Monuments	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Construction problems	undulation area,	approachable	Passing through tiger reserve

				_
7	O&M problems	Good access to Locations	road for	Average access to Locations
8	Recommendations	route having comparatively less Forest Area, least Tiger Corridor affected, Least tree felling and well connected by	alternative route is unfeasible due to Route length, highest forest area and highest	more forest area than Route 1 and also passing through Kanha Tiger Reserve and Tiger corridor.

Conclusion:

Alternative Route Alignments were surveyed and based on the major points like Right Of Way, forest, wildlife, Tree felling required, approach roads, major crossings i.e. Railway, Powerline, etc shown in above comparative statement, Route-1 is found to be most feasible route & Minimum environment impact in comparison to Route-2 and Route-3.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kanha Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, leopard, wild dog, sloth bear, bengal fox, jungle cat, wolf, jackal, swamp deer, gaur, langur and mouse deer etc. Pench Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Leopard, Jungle Cats, Sloth Beer, Wild dog, Jackle, Wolf, Hyena, Fox, Wild Boar, Langoor, Monkey and Indian Gaur etc.

19 **Type of Forest** NA

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wildlife Warden has recommended the proposal with the condition that the proponent should ensure no damage to forest, Wildlife and its habitats and no work will be done after sunset and before sun rise. The construction material if required shall be brought from outside the Protected Area.

21 Management Plan

Management Plan has been provided by the User Agency. The User Agency has mentioned that the constructional feature of proposed line is such that it doesn't have any major impact on the environment, forest and wildlife as it's not dividing the existing forest because of long spans between the towers (335 Meters). The User Agency has proposed the following mitigation measures:

- 1. As per Indian Electricity rule, minimum clearance of ground level is 6.1 m after considering maximum sag. However as recommended by DFO, North Balaghat Division & West Mandla Division, minimum ground clearance shall be increased by additional 3 m and 6m respectively in tiger corridor area falling under North Balaghat Division & West Mandla Division respectively by providing the tower extensions which is sufficient for safe passage of tallest animal and other mammals and hence does not have any impact on movement of tiger and associated species & other wild animals and birds.
- 2. Proper precautions shall be taken during the construction of the transmission line, so that activity does not affect the wild animals.
- 3. Bird guard shall be installed at appropriate locations on cross arm of towers (as per IS 561 3)
- 4. The Stringing of conductor for the transmission line shall be carried out maintaining a separation between energized conductors with vertical distance of 4 meter(appx.) between two conductors. The above arrangement will nullify the likelihood of electrocution of large, winged birds, because the distance between energized conductors will be always more than the maximum wingspan of the bird.
- 5. Bird diverters shall be installed at appropriate locations of transmission line falling in the tiger corridor area as per the specification suggestions by CEA, MoEF&CC in respect of bird diverters.
- 6. Reflectors shall be installed on the transmission towers to keep away the fauna of the area for their & transmission network's safety as well.

BARBED WIRE FENCING FOR EXCAVATED PITS:-

- 1. The excavated pits shall be properly barricaded and fenced to prevent accidental falling of mammals in the vicinity of the construction sites.
- 2. Also, installation of barbed wire in an area of [5 feet around the Transmission Line tower in affected tiger corridor wildlife stretch to protect the natural habitat.

TOWER ANTI CLIMBING DEVICES:-

- 1. Many different designs of tower exist for 132 kV lines with standardization becoming more focused in recent years. Anti-Climbing Devices (ACD's) are being used at tower four corners' gates with two opening and two non-opening fenced by using barbed wire and accessories.
- 2. The purpose of such Anti Climbing devices is to prevent animals from climbing the transmission line tower, which may affect the animals negatively in many ways.

GENERAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR PROTECTION OF FOREST AND WILDLIFE

In addition to the above specific measures, the following mitigation measures will be adopted by MP Power Package II Transmission Limited during execution of the project for protection and movement of tigers and wildlife on the Kanha - Pench Tiger Corridor and Kanha - Nawegaon Nagzira Tiger Corridor.

- 1. The project involves total forest diversion of 21.1608 ha, including 11.657 ha of Tiger corridor forest area. To compensate the loss of diversion of 21.1608 ha of forest area, compensatory afforestation over degraded forest in fwice extent i.e. over 43.00 ha of degraded forest area is proposed in Mandla East (9 ha), Mandla West (25 ha) & North Balaghat (9 ha) as part of Forest Proposal under Forest Conservation (Act) at the cost of User Agency.
- 2. Proper training on significance of the area shall be provided to the construction manpower during course of construction activity ensuring no worker indulge in any kind of anti-wildlife activity.
- 3. No labour camp shall be established in the Corridor area.
- 4. Proper training on significance of the area shall be provided to the construction manpower during course of construction activity ensuring no worker indulge in any kind of anti-wildlife activity.
- 5. Before start of work in the Tiger corridors, awareness campaign will be taken up by company to create maximum awareness among the construction workers regarding safeguard of forest and wildlife.
- 6. Movement within the wildlife area should be entirely regulated, each work force party/gang should be trained in do's and don'ts and how

- to deal in a situation of wildlife encounter before entering the wildlife area.
- 7. No work shall be undertaken at night (i.e., between sunset & sunrise) in the Forest/ Tiger Corridor area.
- 8. Eco-friendly engineering practices in the construction works and due care be taken properly to avoid injury to wildlife.
- 9. Vehicle speed while travelling to the activity areas will be regulated and minimized as required.
- 10. All pollution related aspects and waste management will be duly taken care during the implementation of the project.

In addition to above, any other measures as envisaged by the State Board of Wildlife National Board of Wildlife/MoEF will be adhered to during execution of the project by the Company.

The Mitigation plan and the management plan for area below the transmission line is placed at **ANNEXURE 28.**

22 Management Plan for areas below Transmission Lines

MITIGATION MEASURES FOR AREA BELOW TRANSMISSION LINE:

- i. Any vegetation clearance required should be limited to the minimum area as far as possible.
- ii. Tree felling will be minimized along the line corridor and only those trees which are unavoidable for tower foundation and stringing (i.e. 3 m on each side) will be felled under the supervision ofForest department.
- iii. The trees on the remaining part of the transmission line conidor will be mostly loped and pruned which are required for stringing of conductor.
- iv. In case of towers falling in hilltop locations where enough ground clearance is available, tree will not be felled. This will minimize the impact on nesting sites of birds as well as habitat of arboreal species.
- v. The guideline of MoEF dated. 5th May 2014 with regard to "construction of transmission line in forest area" will be strictly adhered to during execution of project.
- vi. Dwarf/medicinal plantation in areas where trees are felled in ROW of forest area of transmission line shall be prepared for 11 years incl. 7 years maintenance under FC Act and implemented by forest dept. as per MOEF guidelines/ conditions stipulated under forest clearance of the project at the cost of User agency.
- vii. Natural regeneration of vegetation in ROW shall be allowed.
- viii. No permanent labour camps will be set up inside the forest/ Tiger Corridor area.
- ix. Hunting, trapping, and poaching by the employed work force should be completely banned and work force/contractors shall be made aware about no poaching tolerance strategy.

- x. Habitat disturbances to be kept at minimum by using existing trails for transportation of man, material, and machinery.
- xi. Routine and corrective maintenance will be undertaken on a regular basis.

23 Violation, if any

Nο

24 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-52/2023-NTCA dated 12th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Insulated cables should be used along the entire stretch of the proposed transmission line so as to avoid electrocution to avifauna and other arboreal species as well as avoid poaching using electricity.
- 2. In compliance with MoEFCC's guidelines, no clearance of vegetation shall be allowed for open areas (grasslands, wetlands etc.) with sparse vegetation.
- 3. The alignment of the powerline should be made such that minimum numbers of trees are felled. All trees (in a girth class for which there is technology available for transplantation) will be transplanted by the User Agency with adequate care for maximization of survival.
- 4. Any felling/pollarding/pruning of trees for allowing electrical clearance/maintenance will be done with the permission of the competent authority of Madhya Pradesh Forest Department. Only those trees that are of sufficient height to compromise the requirements of minimal vertical and horizontal clearance from the conductor wires at maximum sag point should be lopped.
- 5. The plantation of native, palatable species should be actively promoted by the user agency in collaboration with Madhya Pradesh Forest Department below the powerline.
- 6. No construction material (including soil, stones etc.) should be collected from the forest. Construction debris should not be dumped inside the forest areas and they should be transported by the user agency to suitable dumping sites outside the forest.
- 7. CWLW, Madhya Pradesh should have appropriate mechanism in place to monitor the compliance of the conditions laid in this report.

25 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 11.084 ha of revenue land
	_	from Sardarpur Kharmor Wildlife Sanctuary for
		laying of 220 KV electric transmission line and
		erection of 12 towers in favour of Veh Jayin
		Renewables Private Limited.
		WL/MP/TRANS/406630/2022
2	Name of the protected	Sardarpur Kharmor Wildlife Sanctuary
_	area involved	W. 6/101/2020 W.
	File No	WL-6/101/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Madhya Pradesh
5		Not sub-judice
	sub-judice	240 10 Ca. Vas
6	Area of the protected	540.12 Sq. Km.
7(0)	area Area proposed for	11 08/1 ha
/(a)	diversion / De-	11.004 Ha
	notification	
7(h)	Area so far diverted	N A
1 (5)	from the protected	1471
	area(s)	
8		Final notified on 28.08.2020.
9		No removal of Wild Life including Forest
1	section 29 to the Wild	produce is involved. Also, there is no proposal
		produce is involved. Also, there is no proposal for stopping or diverting the flow of water into
		-
	Life (Protection) Act,	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not
	Life (Protection) Act, 1972	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse
	Life (Protection) Act, 1972	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals.
	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non-	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals.
	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear
11	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear
11	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear
11 12	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited
11 12 13	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022
11 12 13	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022
11 12 13 14	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non-linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to be felled	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022 Nil
11 12 13	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non- linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to be felled Maps depicting the	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022 Nil
11 12 13 14	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non-linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to be felled Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022 Nil
11 12 13 14	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non-linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to be felled Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022 Nil
11 12 13 14	Life (Protection) Act, 1972 Whether linear / non-linear Whether EC obtained Name of the applicant agency Date of submission Total number of tree to be felled Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the	for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, Section 29 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972 is not attracted. There will be minimum adverse impacts on the habitat of endangered animals. Linear No Veh Jayin Renewables Private Limited 16/11/2022 Nil Yes

State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 24th meeting held on 21.04.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The transmission line will partly pass through the protected Area (PA) and Eco-Sensitive Zone (ESZ) and will not affect any natural mines, biodiversity and wildlife in the area. There is no feasible alternate route or option to avoid the protected area because of the substation, and we must proceed with the route as per the survey, we have identified one with the three most feasible routes and finalized the least area falling in PA and ESZ for the project. We assure you for the proposed that we have chosen the route transmission which will be minimum.

The proposed renewable project will cause no harm to the environment and wildlife and all rules, norms and guidelines issued by the forest department and concerned authorities shall be strictly complied with, we shall comply with any advice and suggestions from your office and MoEF.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Sardarpur Kharmor Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Indian fox, Striped hyaena, wild pig, hare, common monkey, langur, jackal and palm squirrel etc.

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the condition that 5% of project cost in the Sanctuary area and 2% of project cost in the ESZ of the sanctuary is proposed to be paid by user agency.

21 Violation, if any

No violation

22 Comments of Ministry

The Ministry had requested management plan for the area below the transmission line. The management plan should prescribe the species to be planted and maintain the below the transmission line, periodicity of the maintenance etc and Cost-benefit analysis in terms of maintenance of carbon neutrality or increase in carbon sequestration. Ministry had also requested mitigation measures and cost associated with such measures.

The State Government has replied as follows:

- 1. The entire area notified under Sardarpur Sanctuary is revenue area, which includes government and private agricultural land of 14 villages. This sanctuary was notified for the conservation of Kharmor bird. Rare Kharmor birds migrate in this area only for 03 to 04 months in a year. After that they go elsewhere.
- 2. The local people are facing a lot of difficulty due to ban on purchase and sale of farmers' land in the notified area due to Section 20 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 being effective. Due to mechanization of farming and use of chemical fertilizers/medicines in this area, now the arrival of Kharmor birds on the agricultural land has decreased. Instead of this, Kharmor birds, their eggs and children are being seen for the past few years in the grassland included in the nearby forest land. Keeping in view the above circumstances, the places where Kharmor birds are migrating for the past years, to include them in the sanctuary.
- 3. To denotify the private land on which Kharmor birds are not migrating The proposal for reorganization of the sanctuary is under consideration of the Government of India to denotify the private lands on which the Kharmor birds are not migrating. The above proposed power line has been proposed in the revenue area of Sardarpur Sanctuary. The proposed area is private revenue land of farmers. According to the revised proposal of the sanctuary, no forest area is being affected in this power line project. Due to no trees being affected in the project, no management plan has been submitted for species wise plantation etc. in the proposed area. It is proposed to construct a tower for the power line in the proposed area, which is revenue land. Therefore, no mention has been made regarding maintaining carbon neutrality and increasing carbon sequestration due to non-emission of carbon emissions.
- 4. The treeless grassland below the power transmission line is expected to be managed. Due to the affected land being private and agricultural land, it currently exists in this form. In relation to the proposal by the applicant institution, in relation to the justification and lack of other options.
- 5. The certificate has been sent, a copy of which is being sent by reenclosing. While recommending this office in Form-IV, for the development of the sanctuary, the condition of taking 05 percent of the project cost within the sanctuary and 02 percent of the project cost in the eco-sensitive zone of the sanctuary has been imposed from the applicant organization, So that the proposed reorganized sanctuary can be developed with this amount. Therefore, the above proposal should be placed before the National Board for Wildlife for consideration in the next meeting.

The Standing Committee in its 73rd meeting held on 17.07.2023 decided to recommend the revised proposal submitted by the State Government

for alteration of the boundaries of the Sardarpur Kharmor sanctuary for reducing the area from existing 348.12 sq. km to revised area of 132.83 sq. km.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 0.216 ha of land from buffer zone of Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve for laying of underground drinking water pipeline in Karanpura-I Multi village rural water supply scheme by Madhya Pradesh Jal Nigam Maryadit, PIU Jabalpur.
		FP/MP/WATER/6256/2022
2	Name of the protected area involved	
3	File No.	WL-6/131/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Madhya Pradesh
5	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not sub-judice
	Area of the protected area	716.903 Sq.Km.
` '	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	0.216 ha
` ,	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA
8	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 13th December, 2016. The extent of Eco-sensitive Zone is up to two kilometres.
9	· # · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No removal of wildlife and forest produce except 38 trees is involved. Also, there is no proposal for stopping or diverting the flow of water into or outside the protected area. Hence, it attracts Section 29 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant agency	Madhya Pardesh Jal Nigam Maryadit Jabalpur
13	Date of submission	23/03/2022
14	Total number of tree to be felled	
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	
16	Recommendation of State Board	l for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life has recommended the proposal in its 24th Meeting held on 21.04.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The approach to the village where water supply is to be provided passes through the forest area hence permission is requested because there is no alternate approach.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Bagdara Tiger Reserve is home to Sambar, sloth Bear, Leopard, Fourhorned antelope, Striped Hyaena, Indian Wild Dog, Indian Pangolin, Tiger and Indian bison etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

NA

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The project proponent should ensure no damage to forest except felling of 38 trees, wildlife and its habitat.
- 2. No work will be done at night.
- 3. The construction material if required, shall be brought from outside the protected Area.
- 4. One water connection will have to be provided every two kilometres at places identified by FD, Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve and small water body be created alteast 100 meters away from the road/pipeline in the forest area at project cost for wild animals.

21 Violation, if any

Nο

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority vide letter no.F.No.7-87/2023-NTCA dated 21st August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

1. No construction material should be procured from within the forest. The pipeline should be covered with excavated materials after the construction so that it is totally underground (at least 1 m below ground). Construction debris should be disposed of away from the forest by the cost of the user agency.

- 2. While laying the pipeline, the work should be executed in a timely manner simultaneously excavating the trenches and laying the pipeline so as to minimize the disturbance to wildlife. The user agency should not dig trenches along long stretches and leave them open for several weeks without completion of work.
- 3. Use of blasting should be avoided so as to minimize noise pollution within Tiger Reserve.
- 4. Any future maintenance of the pipeline would be subject to prior approval of the competent authority of Madhya Pradesh Forest Department.
- 5. CWLW, Madhya Pradesh should have appropriate mechanism to monitor the compliance of the conditions stipulated herein.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

MAHARASHTRA

Proposal falling inside the protected area, tiger reserve and tiger corridor

S No	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
		<u>-</u>
1.	WL- 6/122/2023-WL	Proposal for use of 37.631 ha forest land from tiger corridor connecting Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve, Kanhargaon Sanctuary, Indravati Tiger Reserve and Kawal Tiger Reserve for 4 lanning of existing 2-lane stretch from Bamni-(Design km 19.00) to MH/TG Border (Design km 51.985){Design length-32.985 km] section of NH-930 D in the State of Maharashtra in favour of National Highways Authority of India.
	TT7T	FP/MH/ROAD/30332/2017
2	WL- 6/123/2023-WL	Proposal for use of 36.038 ha land from Tiger corridor connecting Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve and Kawal Tiger Reserve for 4 lanning of existing 2-lane stretch from Govindpur (MH/TG Border) (Design km 32.910) to Rajura (Design km 89.090) {Design length-56.180] section of NH-353 B in the State of Maharashtra in favour of National Highways Authority of India
		WL/MH/ROAD/412081/2022
3	6-283/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 14.655 ha of land from core and buffer area of Melghat Tiger Reserve for upgradation of existing road from Makhala to Madizadap under Mukhyamantri Gram Sadak Yojana, Maharashtra.
		FP/MH/ROAD/41446/2019
4	6-272/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 6.39 ha land from Buffer Zone of Melghat Tiger Reserve for upgradation of existing road from Jarida to Khandukheda under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna, Maharashtra.
5	6 072 /0000 101	FP/MH/ROAD/41436/2019 Dranged for use of 2.87 he land from Buffer Zone of
		Proposal for use of 3.87 ha land from Buffer Zone of Melghat Tiger Reserve for upgradation of existing road from Hatru To Marita road under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna, Maharashtra. FP/MH/ROAD/41447/2019
6	6-274/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 3.504 ha land from core and buffer zones Melghat Tiger Reserve for upgradation of existing road from Chilati Kuhi Road at Ch. 0/00 to

	5/840 T. Chikhaldara under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna, Maharashtra.
	FP/MH/ROAD/41448/2019
7	 Proposal for use of 63.540 ha of land from Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve (63.450 ha out of which 25.27 ha is Protected Forest land and 38.27 ha is Reserve Forest land) for development of Green Field Airport at Village Vihirgaon and Murti, Taluka Rajura of District Chandrapur, Maharashtra. FP/MH/Others/42471/2019

	Γ .	
	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 37.631 ha forest land from tiger corridor connecting Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve, Kanhargaon Sanctuary, Indravati Tiger Reserve and Kawal Tiger Reserve for 4 lanning of existing 2-lane stretch from Bamni-(Design km 19.00) to MH/TG Border (Design km 51.985){Design length-32.985 km] section of NH-930 D in the State of Maharashtra in favour of National Highways Authority of India. FP/MH/ROAD/30332/2017
	area involved	Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve
	File No	WL-6/122/2023 WL
	Name of the State	Maharashtra
		Not sub-judice
	sub-judice	
6	Area of the protected	625.40 Sq. Km.
	area	
7(a)	Area proposed for	37.361 ha
	diversion / De-	
7/1 \	notification	DT A
7(D)	Area so far diverted	NA
	from the protected area(s)	
	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 11th September, 2019. The Eco-
	Status of 252 if any	sensitive Zone shall be to an extent of 3
		kilometers to 16 kilometers.
9	Specific comments	As the area does not fall within wildlife sanctuary
	w.r.t section 29 to the	or national parks there will not be any impact in
		relation to Sec.29 and Sec.35(6) of Wildlife
	Act, 1972	(Protection) Act, 1972. As per Section 38(O)(1)(g)
		of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 wildlife
		clearance is required.
	Whether linear / non-	Linear
	linear	NT.
	Whether EC obtained	No
		National Highways Authority of India PIU II
	agency Date of submission	Nagpur
		21/09/2022
	Total number of tree to be felled	oous trees
	to ne tetted	

15 Maps depicting the Yes Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 20th meeting held on 20.05.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

- 1. The project Highway NH-930D starts from Bamni connecting Raura, Warur Road, Lakkadkot and terminates at MH/TL border in the State of Maharashtra. The total length of the project is 32.985 km.
- 2. The project highway serves for interstate connectivity between Telangana and Maharashtra. Most of the traffic on the Project Highway is of consignments of Cement, Coal, Paper & its raw material, Mines/factories in Chandrapur district to Southern parts of India. This corridor also serves to connect religious & tourist places in Maharashtra.
- 3. Total traffic plying on this project highway is more than 10000 PCU and as per IRC SP:84-2019 and Highway stretch qualifies for 4-lanning when the traffic over it increases beyond 10000 PCU. Further, the Highway traffic police have reported increase in the number of accidents on the Project Highway, which may be a result of inadequate pavement width of the existing road.
- 4. To reduce the accidents, up-gradation of existing 2-laned road to 4-laned configuration is essential to facilitate better transportation in terms of fast, congestion free movement of traffic and also to ensure improved connectivity for people in nearby towns.
- 5. Hence, National Highways Authority of India has taken up the work of 4-laning of existing 2-laned stretch from Bamni (Design Km 19.000) to MH/TG Border (Design km 51.985){Design Length-32.985 km} section of NH-930 D in the State of Maharashtra on HAM Mode under NH(O) in Vidarbha for rapid transportation and connectivity to Telangana State.
- 6. Proposed up-gradation work is mainly along the existing road. The existing road has been utilized to the maximum extent, so that minimum forest land is proposed for diversion. The proposed 4-laning work involves diversion of 37.631 ha of forest land in a linear length of 11.093 km that passes through forest area. The Stage-I clearance for diversion of forest land is received on 25.08.2022 from IRO, MOEF, Nagpur.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, sloth bear, wild dog, gaur, chital and sambar etc.

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Wildlife Institute of India Dehradun as proposed 8 underpasses, 4 minor bridges, 24 culverts cum animal pass and 1 grade separator as mitigation measure. The User Agency shall implement all the proposed mitigation Structures.
- 2. Crash barrier systems shall be installed on both sides of the road to prevent wild animals from crossing the road.
- 3. Signages on the movement of animals shall be installed along the highway in consultation with local officials.
- 4. 2% of the cost of the project which falls in the tiger corridors shall be deposited with Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve foundation to carry out activities for the conservation and development of wildlife in the State. As per the guidelines issued by MoEF&CC, vide dt.27/07/2022 a mitigation/wildlife conservation plan shall be prepared in consultation with local forest officials.

21 Violation, if any

No violation

22 | Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-84/2023- NTCA dated 21st August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Wildlife Institute of India has already prepared a detailed mitigation plan for the project such as placement and dimensions of animal passage structures etc. These recommendations should be duly implemented by NHAI in letter and spirit.
- 2. Attempt should be made to keep tree felling minimal, at least within the tiger corridor areas.
- 3. User Agency should ensure that the construction period within tiger corridor area is kept minimal since construction work continued for a longer duration might completely decimate the wildlife populations in the area beyond recovery. Pre-fabricated structures should be used to the maximum possible extent to reduce the extent of disturbance in the habitat.

- 4. No construction material should be procured from forest. Construction debris should be disposed outside the forest area. No natural drainage should be interrupted due to implementation of the project.
- 5. Caution signboards (fluorescent/radium) about animal crossing as per the advice of the Forest Department should be provided by User Agency at appropriate places along the highway.
- 6. The CWLW, Maharashtra should have appropriate monitoring mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid herein during various phases of project implementation.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

1	Nome of 41-	Droposal for use of 26 020 he land from Time
	Proposal	Proposal for use of 36.038 ha land from Tiger corridor connecting Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve and Kawal Tiger Reserve for 4 lanning of existing 2-lane stretch from Govindpur (MH/TG Border) (Design km 32.910) to Rajura (Design km 89.090) {Design length-56.180] section of NH-353 B in the State of Maharashtra in favour of National Highways Authority of India
		WL/MH/ROAD/412081/2022
	Name of the protected area involved	Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve
3	File No	WL-6/123/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Maharashtra
	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not sub-judice
	Area of the protected area	625.40 Sq. Km.
	Area proposed for	36.038 ha
	diversion / De- notification	
-	Area so far diverted	N A
	from the protected area(s)	14.12.1
-	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 11th September, 2019. The
		Eco-sensitive Zone extends from 3 kilometers to 16 kilometers.
9	Specific comments	As the area does not fall within wildlife
		sanctuary or national parks there will not be
		any impact in relation to Sec.29 and Sec.35(6)
	1	of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972. As per Section
		38(O)(1)(g) of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 wildlife clearance is required.
10	Whether linear / non-	-
	linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12		National Highways Authority of India PIU II
	· · ·	Nagpur
	i	04/01/2023
	Total number of tree to be felled	5140 trees

15 Maps depicting the Yes Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 20th meeting held on 20.05.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

- The project Highway NH-353B starts from MH/TG Border near Village Govindpur (km 32+910) connects Korpana, Gadchandur and ends near Rajura (km 89+090) after Rajura Bypass of length 2.59 km at junction with NH 930D. Total length of the project is 56.180 km.
- 2. The project Highway serves for interstate connectivity between Telangana and Maharashtra. Most of the traffic on the project Highway is of consignments of Cement, Coal, Paper & its raw material, Mines/factories in Chandrapur district to Southern parts of India. This corridor also serves to connect religious & tourist places in Maharashtra.
- 3. Total traffic plying on this project highway is more than 10000 PCU and as per IRC SP:84-2019 any Highway stretch qualifies for 4-laning when the traffic over it increases beyond 10000 PCU. Further, the Highway Traffic Police have reported increase in the number of accidents on the Project Highway, which may be a result of inadequate pavement width of the existing road.
- 4. To reduce the accidents, up-gradation of existing 2-laned road to 4-laned configuration is essential to facilitate better transportation in terms of fast, congestion free movement of traffic and also to ensure improved connectivity for people in nearby towns.
- 5. Hence, National Highways Authority of India has taken up the work of 4-laning of existing 2-laned stretch from Govindpur (MH/TG Border)(Design km 32.910) to Rajura (Design km 89.090) {Design Length-56.180 km} section of NH-353B in the State of Maharashtra on HAM Mode under NH(O) in Vidarbha for rapid transportation and connectivity to Telangana State.
- 6. Proposed up-gradation work is mainly along the existing road. The existing road has been utilized to the maximum extent, so that minimum forest land is proposed for diversion. The proposed 4 laning work involves diversion of **36.038 ha** of forest land in a linear length of **10.432 km** that passes through forest area. The Stage-I clearance for diversion of forest land is received on 25.08.2022 from IRO MoEF, Nagpur.

7. The project alignment does not traverse through any protected area (National Park, Wild Life Sanctuary, Tiger Reserve etc), except Wildlife Corridor identified in Eastern Vidharbha Landscape thus have minimal effect on wild life.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, sloth bear, wild dog, gaur, chital and sambar etc.

19 Type of Forest

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The mitigation structures proposed by Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun vide their letter no. WII/AESCB/BH/Govindpur-Rajura/2020-21, dated 22.12.2022 should be constructed during construction of road the structure and location are as follows: Segment Chainage Proposed Structure Span Total Width I 66.463
 - Minor bridge 2x5.00 x 3.50 mt 10 mt II 85.538 Box Culvert 2x7.00 x 4.50 mt 14 mt 85.690 Animal underpass 1x50.00x5.00 mt 50mt 86.318 Box Culvert 2x7.00x4.50 mt 14 mt 88.110 Animal underpass 1x150.00x5.00 mt 150 mt
- 2. Crash barrier systems shall be installed on both sides of the road to prevent wild animals from crossing the road.
- 3. Signages on the movement of animals shall be installed along the highway in consultation with local officials.
- 4. In addition to the mitigation structures 2% of the cost of the project which falls in the tiger corridors shall be deposited with Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve foundation to carry out activities for the conservation and development of wildlife in the State. As per the guidelines issued by MoEF&CC, vide dt.27/07/2022 a wildlife conservation plan shall be prepared in consultation with local forest officials.

21 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency which is placed at **ANNEXURE 29.**

22 Violation, if any

No violation

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-85/2023- NTCA dated 8th August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Wildlife Institute of India has already prepared a detailed mitigation plan for the project such as placement and dimensions of animal passage structures etc. These recommendations should be duly implemented by the User Agency in letter and spirit.
- 2. Attempt should be made to keep tree felling minimal at least within the tiger corridor areas.
- 3. User Agency should ensure that the construction period within tiger corridor area is kept minimal since construction work continued for a longer duration might completely decimate the wildlife populations in the area beyond recovery. Pre-fabricated structures should be used to the maximum possible extent to reduce the extent of disturbance in the habitat.
- 4. No construction material should be procured from forest. Construction debris should be disposed outside the forest area.
- 5. Caution signboards (fluorescent/radium) about animal crossing as per the advice of the Forest Department should be provided by User Agency at appropriate places along the highway.
- 6. The CWLW, Maharashtra should have appropriate monitoring mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid herein during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

1	Name of the Proposal	and upgra Madi Yojar	Proposal for use of 14.655 ha of land from core and buffer area of Melghat Tiger Reserve for appradation of existing road from Makhala to Madizadap under Mukhyamantri Gram Sadak Yojana, Maharashtra.			
			IH/ROAD/4144	_		
	Name of the protected area involved	Meigi	hat Tiger Reserve			
	File	6-283	3/2022 WL			
	No.					
—			arashtra.			
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not s	ub-judice			
	Area of the protected area					
` '			55 ha			
	diversion / Denotification				1	
` '	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	S.no	Name of project	User Agency	Year	Area Diverted/ Permitted for use(ha.)
			Construction of Rope Suspension Bridge Skywalk Connecting Hurricane Point and Goreghat Point at Chikhaldara Hill Station Diversion Of 0.872 Ha Forest Land In Municipal Council Chikhaldara Dist Amravati Maharashtra		2023	
		2.	Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part II	PMGSY	2017	7.80

13/00 26/00. 3. Karanj	aldara Ch To kheda PMGSY	2017	12.60
Semad III Roa Chikha 34/00 42/00.	aldara Ch To		
To Chu T-Poin NOFN Right (Throug Melgha Divisio	l Fiber From la eanchayat nkhadi t Under Along Of Way gh at Wildlife n And Wildlife	2021	0.545
Along 7 Of Way Throug Melgha Reserv Gugan	I Fiber Under al I Fiber I Fiber K NOFN The Right Passing th	2018	4.40
6. MDR 0 Chaura Chopa: Khokm Border Dharn:	2 PMGSY akund n nar Tq Tq	2017	10.20

8	I	Final notified on 27.12.2016. The ESZ extent from 2.2 kilometres to 14.85 kilometres.		
9	Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life	The forest areas adjoining the road is used by wildlife like Tiger, Leopard, Wild dog, Jackal, Hyena, Bison, Sambar, Barking Deer, sloth bear etc The existing road is WBM/Black topped type in about 84% of its length and hence not smooth, acts as a good speed controller for vehicles. It is difficult to safely drive on this road in speed greater than about 30 km/hr. Though this increases the travel time for villagers but it also reduces the chances of road kill of wildlife.		
		There are 2 trees lying on the proposed shoulder width. However, user agency has furnished an undertaking that no tree will be felled or damaged during the execution of the proposed road upgradation work. In light of above, the proposed road upgradation work does not involve any felling of the trees.		
10	Whether linear/non-linear	· · ·		
_		No		
12	Name of the applicant agency	EE PMGSY AMRAVATEE		
13	Date of submission	18/11/2019		
14	Total number of tree to be felled	Nil		
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not			
16	Recommendation of State	Board for Wild Life		
	The State Board for Wildlife recommended the proposal in its 19 th meeting held on 21.09.2022.			
17	7 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency			
	The proposed road is existing road from Makhla to Madizadap (ODR-18) in Chikhaldara block in Amravati district. The road is sanctioned to upradation to existing surface under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (MMGSY). It is time bound flagship programme of Government of Maharashtra. This is the only scheme through which the complete improvement of all important village roads is being taken up since the road is existing and in use, no forest additional land is required and no clearing of vegetation is needed.			

Melghat is the most remote areas of the district and is having bad name for infant mortality and the malnutrition in the past. The main reason behind this is stated to be lack of all weather roads. Since the area is hilly and with streams flowing, it get detached from rest of the world during monsoon period. The proposed road connect Makhla, Chunkhad, Ikhadimal and madizadap village further to semadoh village which is primary health center with al weather road. Since it is the only road and it get washed away every season. To safeguard this road, it is proposed to construct cement concrete road.

The sanctioned proposed road Makhla, Chunkhadi, Khadimal and madizadap (ODR-18, VR-49,84) is already existing metalled road of 19.00 km. in length and existing tarred road 4.43 kms in length. As per the toposheet of survey of India also shows this road of year 1978. The proposed road passing through core cone. At Ch.0/000 to Ch.24/425 respectively.

Estimate include existing Makhla to Madizadap (ODR-18, VR-49, 84) road to 3.75m width and 11.38 km and 3.00 m widths and 13.045 km in length cement concrete road in stretch and tarred road with 17 no CD works and 2 no. bridges. The total estimate cost of Rs.15.89 Cr. For construction of road and structures.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Melghat Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Panther, Dhole, Wild Dog, Hyena, Gaur, Sambar, Barking deer, Sloth Bear, Wild Boar and Hares etc.

19 Type of Forest

Tropical dry deciduous forest predominated by Teak (*Tectona Grandis*) mix species like *Butea Monosperma, Emblica Officinalis, Aegle Marmelos, Dendrocalamus Strictus, Lagerstroemia, Madhuca indica* is found

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The cement concreting of existing Black topped or WBM road to be permitted where there are black cotton or erosion prone patches. Except these patches, the status quo to be maintained in the rest of the length f the road. In such parts of the road, only repair of the road to the extent that there is no change on the nature of the road to be permitted i.e worn out WBM portion of the road to be repaired and maintained as WBM type road only, worn out Black topped portion of the road to be repaired and maintain as Black topped road only etc.
- 2. CD works (both new and reconstruction of existing structures) included in the proposals submitted by the user agency be permitted.

- 3. Signage about wildlife movement & speed control should be erected at regular interval along the roads in consultation with Field Director, Melghat Tiger Reserve.
- 4. Speed breakers at appropriate interval sites should be provided by the user agency in consultation with Field Director, Melghat Tiger Reserve to restrict the speed of the vehicles.
- 5. Labour camp shall not be established inside the tiger reserve.
- 6. The work of the project inside the tiger reserve will be carried out during days' time only, so as to minimize disturbance to the wildlife.
- 7. The project proponent should deposit 2% amount of the project cost falling in PA and ESZ with Tiger Conservation Foundation, Melghat Tiger Reserve for wildlife conservation and management purposes in the state.

21 Animal Passage Plan

The User Agency has proposed 17 numbers of cross drainage structures and 2 nos. of bridges.

22 Violation, if any

Nο

23 Comments of Ministry

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-78/2023-NTCA dated 11th August 2023 has following observation:

- 1. Approximately 11.2 km of the road is passing through the core zone of Melghat Tiger Reserve while remaining 13.22 km of the road is passing through the buffer and notified Eco-sensitive zone of Melghat Tiger Reserve.
- 2. The project site had presence of tigers in its vicinity as per 2018 and 2022 cycles of all India tiger estimation.
- 3. The project site is rich in wildlife. As per 2018 cycle of all India tiger estimation, the site had presence of chital, sambar, barking deer, gaur, dhole, hyena, leopard, sloth bear and jackal in its vicinity.
- 4. In light of this, the proposal under Section 38O(1)(g) of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, **is not recommended** for approval. The portion of road passing through the core should be maintained as WBM road. However, periodic maintenance may be allowed as per the existing provisions of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

2	Name of the Proposal Name of the protected area involved	Buffe upgr to K Grar	osal for use of Melgradation of exist handukheda un Sadak Yojna, MH/ROAD/414	ghat Tig ting roa nder M Mahara 136/20	ger Ro ad fro Iukhy ashtr	eserve for om Jarida va Mantri
3	File No.	6-27	72/2022 WL			
4	Name of the State	Mah	arashtra.			
5	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not	sub-judice			
	Area of the protected area		7 sq. km			
7(a	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	6.39	ha			
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	О	Name of project Construction of Rope Suspension Bridge Skywalk Connecting Hurricane Point and Goreghat Point at Chikhaldara Hill Station Diversion of 0.872 Ha Forest Land in Municipal Council Chikhaldara Dist Amravati Maharashtra	Agenc y CIDC O	Year 202 3	Area Diverted / Permitte d for use(ha.) 0.9863

	Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part II Road Tq Chikhaldara Ch 13/00 To 26/00.	Y	7	7.80
	Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part III Road Tq Chikhaldara Ch 34/00 To 42/00.	Y	7	12.60
	Laying of Optical Fiber Cable from Makhala Grampanchay at to Chunkhadi T-Point under NOFN along Right of way through Melghat Wildlife Division and Sipna Wildlife Division.		202	0.545
	Laying of Optical Fiber Cable under National Optical Fiber Network NOFN along the Right of Way passing through Melghat Tiger Reserve Gugamal and Sipna Division.		8	
6.		PMGS Y	201 7	10.20

		Chopan Khokmar Tq Border Tq Dharni.
8	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 27.12.2016. The ESZ extent from 2.2 kilometres to 14.85 kilometres.
9	Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	The forest areas adjoining the proposed road upgradation work has presence of wildlife species such as tiger, leopard, spotted deer, Sambars, Bisons sloth Bears etc. The existing road is WBM type in about 97% of its length and hence not smooth, acts as a good speed controller for vehicles. It limits the speed of vehicles plying on the road. Though this increase the travel time for villagers but it also reduces the chances of road kill of wildlife. The proposed work of cement concreting the entire road will greatly increase safe driving speed on this road, thereby increasing probability of road kill accidents for wildlife. JARIDA-Khandukheda road is part of Jarida-Semadoh ODR road. Apart from proposal of cement concreting of Jarida-Khandukheda road, there is a proposal of cement concreting of Makhla-Madizadap rod, for which proposal for wildlife clearance has been submitted by the User Agency. Makhala to Chunkhadi T point section (having length 10.85 km) of Makhala-Madizadap road is also part of Arida-Semadoh ODR road.
		Also Jarida lies in vicinity of Madhya Pradesh border. As Semadoh-Jarida ODR road is mainly WBM type and hence not smooth, it puts limitation on speed of vehicles plying on it and increases their travel time. Due to this a part of vehicular traffic from Madhya Prades side and nearby villages from Maharashtra side to

		Semadoh (or Dharni) takes Domi-Ghatang-Semadoh route instead of Jarida-Semadoh route and thus bypassing core area of Melghat Tiger Reserve. Cement concreting of 21.5 km out of 36 km of Semadoh-Jarida ODR road may increase traffic on this route.
		The user agency has proposed road upgradation work within existing road width i.e. 6 m. Out of 6m width of proposed road, carriage way width is 3.75 m and should width is 2.25 m (both left and right should width is 1.125 m each). The proposed work consists of cement concreting in metalled portion of the exiting road in carriageway width, reconstruction/replacement of 9 existing CD works, construction of 14 new CD work and filling of shoulders by murum etc. On the ground, the existing road width is 6m in majority length of the road excluding few place. In those places the existing road width is less than 6m as some trees exist within proposed shoulder width of the road. There are 54 trees lying on the proposed shoulder width. However, user agency has furnished an undertaking that no tree will be felled or damaged during the execution of the proposed road upgradation work. In light of above, the proposed road upgradation work does not involve any felling of the trees.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
_	Whether EC obtained	No
	Name of the applicant agency	EE PMGSY AMRAVATEE
_	Date of submission	18/11/2019
	Total number of tree to be felled	Nil
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	Yes

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 18th meeting held on 6th June, 2022.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The proposed road is existing road from Jarida Awagad Khandukheda road at ch.0/000 to 10/650 (ODR-18) in Chikhaldara block in Amravati district. The road is sanctioned to upgradation to existing surface under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (MMGSY). It is time bound flagship programme of Government of Maharashtra. This is the only scheme through which the complete improvement of all important village roads is being taken up since the road is existing and in use, no forest additional land is required and no clearing of vegetation is needed.

Melghat is the most remote areas of the district and is having bad name for infant mortality and the malnutrition in the past. The main reason behind this is stated to be lack of all-weather roads. Since the area is hilly and with streams flowing, it get detached from rest of the world during monsoon period. The proposed road connect Merium Awagad Khandukheda village further to Churni village which is primary health center with al weather road. Since it is the only road and it get washed away every season. To safeguard this road, it is proposed to construct cement concrete road for 10.650 kms.

The sanctioned proposed road Jarida Awagad Khandukheda road (ODR-18) is existing metalled road total length of road 10.65 km. in length. As per the toposhet of survey of India also shows this road of year 1978. The proposed road passing through core cone. At Ch.0/000 to Ch.10/650 respectively.

Estimate include existing Jarida Awagad Khandukheda road to 3.75 m width and 10.65 km in length metalled road with 23 no CD works total structures 23 Nos. The total estimate cost of Rs.10.46 Cr. For construction of road and structures.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Melghat Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Panther, Wild Dog, Jungle, Hyena, Gaur, Sambar, Barking deer, Spotted Deer, Wild Pig, Sloth Bear, Wild Boar and Hares etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

Tropical dry deciduous forest predominated by Teak (*Tectona Grandis*) mix species like *Butea Monosperma*, *Emblica Officinalis*, *Aegle Marmelos*, *Dendrocalamus Strictus*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Madhuca indica* is found.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- User agency should install speed breakers & speed control / wildlife movement signages at regular interval on the road in consultation with Field Director, Melghat Tiger Reserve to avoid accidental death of wild animals.
- 2. User agency to make appropriate changes in the road design so that top safe vehicular speed remains within 30 km/hr. To achieve this, measures to maintain road surface as rough as possible by putting a coarse bitumen layer over cement concrete road or any other appropriate alternative measures may be employed.
- 3. Labour camp shall not be established inside tiger reserve.
- 4. No work shall be allowed after sunset.
- 5. The user agency should deposit 2% amount of project cost, falling in ESZ with Melghat Tiger Conservation Foundation for wildlife conservation and management purposes in the state.

21 Animal Passage Plan

23 cross drainage structures have been proposed by the User Agency.

22 Violation, if any

No

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-80 /2023-NTCA dated 8th August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. The project proponent has proposed 23 cross drainage structures for the road. Since the landscape has presence of tiger and gaur, the minimum height of the structures should be maintained as 5 m as per WII Guidelines and depending upon engineering feasibility. This may be determined after a joint inspection made by forest department and user agency.
- 2. No existing water passage should be blocked by implementation of the project.
- 3. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 4. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the Tiger Reserve and its ESZ by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 5. The upgraded road should be provided with speed breakers and/or rumble strips at regular intervals.

- 6. User Agency should place wildlife crossing signage boards at appropriate places in consultation with Forest Department.
- 7. CWLW, Maharashtra should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions.

24 Comments of Ministry

	_	Zone upgr Mari Sada	Proposal for use of 3.87 ha land from Buffer Zone of Melghat Tiger Reserve for appradation of existing road from Hatru To Marita road under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna, Maharashtra. FP/MH/ROAD/41447/2019 Melghat Tiger Reserve				
	involved						
	File No.	6-27	3/2022 WL				
4	Name of the State	Maha	arashtra.				
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not s	sub-judice				
		1677 sq. km					
	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	3.87 ha					
	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)			Agency		Area Diverted/ Permitted for use(ha.)	
		1.	Construction of Rope Suspension Bridge Skywalk Connecting Hurricane Point and Goreghat Point at Chikhaldara Hill Station Diversion of 0.872 Ha Forest Land in Municipal Council Chikhaldara Dist Amravati Maharashtra				
		2.	Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part II		2017	7.80	

		1	0	
	Road Tq			
	Chikhaldara Ch			
	13/00 To			
	26/00.			
3.		PMGSY	2017	12.60
.	Hatru Raipur			
	Semadoh Part			
	III Road Tq			
	_	1		
	Chikhaldara Ch			
	34/00 To			
	42/00.			
4.			2021	0.545
	Optical Fiber			
	Cable from			
	Makhala			
	Grampanchayat			
	to Chunkhadi			
	T-Point under			
	NOFN along			
	Right of way			
	<u> </u>			
	through			
	Melghat Wildlife			
	Division and			
	Sipna Wildlife			
	Division.			
5.	3 0		2018	4.40
	Optical Fiber			
	Cable under			
	National Optical			
	Fiber Network			
	NOFN along the			
	Right of Way			
	passing			
	through			
	_			
	Melghat Tiger			
	Reserve			
	Gugamal and			
	Sipna Division.			
6.		PMGSY	2017	10.20
	Chaurakund			
	Chopan			
	Khokmar Tq			
	Border Tq			
	Dharni.			
		1		

8	Status	of	ESZ	if	any
---	--------	----	------------	----	-----

Final notified on 27.12.2016. The ESZ extent from 2.2 kilometres to 14.85 kilometres.

Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972

- 1. The forest areas adjoining proposed road upgradation work has presence of wildlife species such as tiger, leopard, spotted deer, Sambars, Bisons sloth Bears etc. The existing road is WBM type in about 45% of its length and hence not smooth, acts as a good speed controller for vehicles. It limits the speed of vehicles plying on the road. Though this increase the travel time for villagers but it also reduces the chances of road kill of wildlife. The proposed work of cement concreting the entire road will greatly increase safe driving speed on this road, thereby increasing probability of road kill accidents for wildlife.
- 2. The user agency has proposed road upgradation work within existing road width i.e. 6 m. Out of 6m width of proposed road, carriage way width is 3m and should width is 3m (both left and right should width is 1.5 m each). The proposed work consists of cement concreting in metalled portion of the exiting road in carriageway width, reconstruction/replacement of 12 existing CD works, construction of one new CD work and filling of shoulders by murum etc. On the ground, the existing road width is 6m in majority length of the road excluding few place. In those places the existing road width is less than 6m as some trees exist within proposed shoulder width of the road. There are 84 trees lying on the proposed shoulder width. However, agency has furnished user undertaking that no tree will be felled or damaged during the execution of the proposed road upgradation work.

		In light of above, the proposed road upgradation work does not involve any felling of the trees.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant	EE PMGSY AMRAVATEE
	agency	
13	Date of submission	18/11/2019
14	Total number of tree to be	Nil
	felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	
16	Documendation of State De	and for Wild Life

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 18th meeting held on 06.06.2022.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The proposed road is existing road at ch 0/000 to 6.450 (VR-82) in Chikhaldara block in Amravati District. The road is sanctioned under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (MMGSY). It is time bound flagship programme of Government of Maharashtra. This is the only scheme through which the complete improvement of all important village roads is being taken up since the road is existing and in use, no forest additional land is required and no clearing of vegetation is needed request to grant the permission please.

Melghat is the most remote areas of the district and is having bad name for infant mortality and the malnutrition in the past. The main reason behind this is stated to be lack of all-weather roads. Since the area is hilly and with streams flowing, it get detached from rest of the world during monsoon period. The proposed road connects Hatru to Marita. The village which is primary health centre with all-weather road. Since it is the only road and it get washed away every season. To safeguard this road, it is proposed to construct a upgrade to existing WBM road which reach marita.

The sanctioned proposed road Hatru to Martia (VR-82) is metal road total length of road 6.45 km. As per the toposheet of survey of India also shows this road of year 1978. The proposed road passing through buffer zone Melghat Wild Life sanctuary, Sipna Wild Life Division paratwada. The proposed length is 6.45 km and proposed structure Hume pipe culvert 05 nos, slab culverts 03 nos, FWC-04 nos, and bridge is 01 no. total structure 13 Nos. The total estimate cost of Rs.354.95 lakhs for construction of road and structures.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Melghat Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Panther, Wild Dog, Jungle, Hyena, Gaur, Sambar, Barking deer, Spotted Deer, Wild Pig, Sloth Bear, Wild Boar and Hares etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

Tropical dry deciduous forest predominated by Teak (*Tectona Grandis*) mix species like Butea *Monosperma, Emblica Officinalis, Aegle Marmelos, Dendrocalamus Strictus, Lagerstroemia, Madhuca indica* is found.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. User agency to install speed breakers and speed control signage's at regular intervals on the road to avoid accident with wild animals.
- 2. User agency to make appropriate changes in the road design so that top safe vehicular speed remains within 30 km/hr. To achieve this, measures to maintain road surface as rough as possible by putting a coarse bitumen layer over cement concrete road or any other appropriate alternative measures may be employed.
- 3. Project personnel engaged in the project work shall observe all the existing legal provision any violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act -1972, Indian Forest Act-1927 and Forest (Conservation) Act-1980, will attract strong action against project proponent.
- 4. No work shall be allowed after sunset.
- 5. User agency has to deposit 2% of project cost with Melghat Tiger Conservation Foundation for wildlife conservation and management purposes in the state.

21 Animal Passage Plan

The User Agency has proposed 13 structures (5 Hume pipe culverts, 3 slab culverts, 4 FWC and one bridge) for the road.

22 Violation, if any

Nο

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-79/2023-NTCA dated 8th August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. The project proponent has proposed 13 structures (5 Hume pipe culverts, 3 slab culverts, 4 FWC and one bridge) for the road. Since the landscape has presence of tiger and gaur, the minimum height of the structures should be maintained as 5 m as per WII Guidelines.
- 2. No existing water passage should be blocked by implementation of the project.
- 3. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 4. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the Tiger Reserve and its ESZ by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 5. The upgraded road should be provided with speed breakers and/or rumble strips at regular intervals.
- 6. User Agency should place wildlife crossing signage boards at appropriate places in consultation with Forest Department conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

1		Proposal for use of 3.504 ha land from core and buffer zones Melghat Tiger Reserve for upgradation of existing road from Chilati Kuhi Road at Ch. 0/00 to 5/840 T. Chikhaldara under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna, Maharashtra.					
2		FP/MH/ROAD/41448/2019 Melghat Tiger Reserve					
	involved						
3	File No.	6-27	'4/2022 WL				
4		Maharashtra.					
		ž					
	Area of the protected area	1677 sq. km					
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	3.504 ha					
`	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)		Name of project Construction of Rope Suspension Bridge Skywalk Connecting Hurricane Point and Goreghat Point at Chikhaldara Hill Station Diversion of 0.872 Ha Forest Land in Municipal Council Chikhaldara Dist Amravati Maharashtra	Agenc y CIDC O		Area Diverted / Permitte d for use(ha.) 0.9863	

3.	Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part II Road Tq Chikhaldara Ch 13/00 To 26/00. Karanjkheda Hatru Raipur Semadoh Part III Road Tq Chikhaldara Ch 34/00 To 42/00.	Y PMGS Y	7	7.80
4.			202	0.545
	Laying of Optical Fiber Cable under National Optical Fiber Network NOFN along the Right of Way passing through Melghat Tiger Reserve Gugamal and Sipna Division.		201 8	10.20
		Y	7	

8	Status of ESZ if any	Chopan Khokmar Tq Border Tq Dharni. Final notified on 27.12.2016. The ESZ extent from 2.2 kilometres to 14.85
9	Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	kilometres. The forest areas adjoining the proposed road upgradation work has presence of wildlife species such as tiger, leopard, spotted deer, Sambars, Bisons sloth Bears etc. The existing road is WBM type in about 90% of its length and hence not smooth, acts as a good speed controller for vehicles. It is difficult to safely drive on this road in speed greater than 30 km/hr. Though this increase the travel time for villagers but it also reduces the chances of road kill of wildlife. The proposed work of cement concreting the entire road will greatly increase safe driving speed on this road, thereby increasing probability of road kill accidents for wildlife. The user agency has proposed road
		upgradation work within existing road width i.e. 6 m. Out of 6m width of proposed road, carriage way width is 3.75 m and should width is 3 m (both left and right should width is 1.5 m each). The proposed work consists of cement concreting in metalled portion of the exiting road in carriageway width, reconstruction/replacement of 12 existing CD works, construction of 16 new CD work and filling of shoulders by murum etc. On the ground, the existing road width is 6m in majority length of the road excluding few place. In those places the existing road width is less than 6m as some trees exist within proposed shoulder width of the road. There are 139 trees lying on the proposed shoulder width. However, user agency has furnished an

		undertaking that no tree will be felled or damaged during the execution of the proposed road upgradation work. In light of above, the proposed road upgradation work does not involve any felling of the trees.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant agency	EE PMGSY AMRAVATEE
13	Date of submission	18/11/2019
14	Total number of tree to be	Nil
	felled	
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary	Yes
	and the diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 18th meeting held on 6th June, 2022.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The proposed road is existing road from Chilati To Kuhi road at ch 0/00 to 5/850 in Chikhaldara block in Amravati District. The road is sanctioned to upgradation to existing surface under Mukhya Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (MMGSY). It is time bound flagship programme of Government of Maharashtra. This is the only scheme through which the complete improvement of all important village roads is being taken up since the road is existing and in use, no forest additional land is required and no clearing of vegetation is needed.

Melghat is the most remote areas of the district and is having bad name for infant mortality and the malnutrition in the past. The main reason behind this is stated to be lack of all weather roads. Since the area is hilly and with streams flowing, it get detached from rest of the world during monsoon period. The proposed road connect Kuhi village further to Hatru Village which is Primary Health Center with all weather road. Since it is the only road and it get washed away every season. To safeguard this road, it is proposed to construct construct cement concrete road for 5.850 kms.

The sanctioned proposed road Chilati to Kuhi road is partly existing Metalled road and toal length of road 5.85 km. in length. As per the toposheet of survey of India also shows this road of year 1978. The proposed road passing through core zone. At Ch. 0/00 to Ch. 5/850 respectively.

Estimate include existing Chilati to kuhi road to 3.0 m Widths and 5.85 km in length metalled road with 17 no CD Works. total structures 17 Nos. The total estimate cost of Rs. 5.04 Cr. For construction of road and structures.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Melghat Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Panther, Wild Dog, Jungle, Hyena, Gaur, Sambar, Barking deer, Spotted Deer, Wild Pig, Sloth Bear, Wild Boar and Hares etc.

19 Type of Forest

Tropical dry deciduous forest predominated by Teak (*Tectona Grandis*) mix species like *Butea Monosperma, Emblica Officinalis, Aegle Marmelos, Dendrocalamus Strictus, Lagerstroemia, Madhuca indica* is found.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. User agency should install speed breakers & speed control / wildlife movement signages at regular interval on the road in consultation with Field Director, Melghat Tiger Reserve to avoid accident death of wild animals.
- 2. User agency to make appropriate changes in the road design so that top safe vehicular speed remains within 30 km/hr. To achieve this, measures to maintain road surface as rough as possible by putting a coarse bitumen layer over cement concrete road or any other appropriate alternative measures may be employed.
- 3. Labour camp shall not be established inside tiger reserve.
- 4. No work shall be allowed after sunset.
- 5. The user agency should deposit 2 % amount of project cost, falling in PA & ESZ with Melghat Tiger Conservation Foundation for wildlife conservation and management purposes in the state.

21 Animal Passage Plan

17 cross drainage structures have been proposed by the User Agency.

22 Violation, if any

Nο

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-81/2023-NTCA dated 8th August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. The project proponent has proposed 17 cross drainage structures for the road. Since the landscape has presence of tiger and gaur, the minimum height of the structures should be maintained as 5 m as per WII Guidelines and depending upon engineering feasibility. This may be determined after a joint inspection made by forest department and user agency.
- 2. No existing water passage should be blocked by implementation of the project.
- 3. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 4. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the Tiger Reserve and its ESZ by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 5. The upgraded road should be provided with speed breakers and/or rumble strips at regular intervals.
- 6. User Agency should place wildlife crossing signage boards at appropriate places in consultation with Forest Department.
- 7. CWLW, Maharashtra should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

	T	
1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 63.540 ha of land from Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve (63.450 ha out of which 25.27 ha is Protected Forest land and 38.27 ha is Reserve Forest land) for development of Green Field Airport at Village Vihirgaon and Murti, Taluka Rajura of District Chandrapur, Maharashtra. FP/MH/Others/42471/2019
2	Name of the protected area involved	Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve
3	File No	WL-6/118/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Maharashtra
5	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not sub-judice
6	Area of the protected area	625.40 Sq.km.
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / De-notification	63.540 ha
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA
8	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 11th September, 2019. The Eco-sensitive Zone shall be to an extent of 3 kilometre to 16 kilometre kilometres.
9	section 29 to the Wild	The proposed area is not a part of any National Park/Wildlife Sanctuary. It comes under deemed ESZ of Kanhagaon wildlife Sanctuary. It is a part of Tiger corridor of Tadoba-Andhari-Kawal Tiger Reserve as per the report published of the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun "Tiger Corridor of Eastern Vidarbha Landswcape" Grid No.248 (Vihirgaon & Murti Compt.No.173, 200,593) Section 29 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is not applicable in this proposal but as per section 38-O(1)(g) of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 recommendation of NBWL will be required through SBWL. As the area does not fall within Wildlife Sanctuary or National Park, there will

		not be any impact in relation to Sec.29 and Sec.35(6) of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
10	Whether linear / non- linear	Non-Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	Yes, EC under process
12	Name of the applicant agency	Greenfield Airport Chandrapur
13	Date of submission	17/10/2022
14	Total number of tree to be felled	3,392 trees
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	Yes

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 20th meeting held on 20.05.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency MADC was constituted in the year 2002 by the Government of Maharashtra (GoM) as a Special Purpose Company. MADC has been mandated to play a lead role in the planning and implementation of the Multi-modal Interactional Hub Airport at Nagpur (MIIIAN) project, development & operation of Aviation infrastructure in the state of Maharashtra, keeping in mind the key objectives. MADC is headed by the Chief Minister of Maharashtra as its Chainnan, MADC comprises a mission driven team of professionals and experts from all sectors.

MADC is looking after following Airports Development/Maintenance projects;

Nagpur International Airport, Shirdi Greenfield International Airport, Greenfield International Airport at Pune, Solapur (Boramani) Greenfieeld Airport, Karad Airport, Chandmpur Airport, Dhule Airport, Phaltan Airport, Amravati Airport.

Purpose

The purpose of this Request for Proposal is to seek the forest clearance under the forest conservation act 1980 and necessity of the proposal for obtaining forest clearances for proposed Greenfield airport at Chandrapur at village Vihirgaon and Murti Tahsil Rajura District Chandrapur, to accelerate the industrial growth and facilitate the transportation to and fro to important parts of the Country. Socio-economic standards of people will be improved due to increased employment opportunities provided by this

project. This will also help medical emergencies in Naxality area of Gadchorli district. This will also lead to economic development of the backward Region of the Vidharbha Area. The user agency has already submitted the proposal for 75.24Ha earlier but as suggested by Government of Maharashtra and DyCF Central Chanda, Chandrapur resubmitting revised proposal as per V/II Dehradun, Mitigation Measures given on page no 34. To reduced 2A0m area from Varsapendi Nala to reduced runway and safety area (RESA) in northen side. Corrected maps, area statement of reduced 11.70Ha area and all other related documents for 63.54 Ha area.

Location

Project area of Proposed Chandrapur airport is located at village Vihirgaon and Murti Tahsil Rajura District Chandrapur, Maharashtra.

ALTERNATE SITE EXAMINATION

As per Ministry of Civil Aviation's (MOCA) guidelines, Airport Authority of India (AAI) has the sole authority to decide on locations and prepare prefeasibility of Greenfield airport. The location as finalized by AAI have been provided to MADC to further plan, design and develop the airport at Chandrapur.

Land Uses

Proposed land use is that of airport infrastructure that will include Air strip, terminal building, apron and other related infrastructure. That is construction of terminal building, taxi Runway End Safef Area (RESA), Doppler VHF Omni Direction Range (DVOR), Air Traffic Controller (ATC) etc will be done.

Employment generation

Local skilled, semiskilled and unskilled labourers will be employed during the construction phase approx 250 no. In the operation phase, commuting of employees for operation of airport and passengers will take place in permanent nature approx. 300 no.

The implementation of this project the area can be developed industrially which would also substantially improve the socio-economic and demographic status of the area. This industry on implementation can help in developing the existing infrastructural and cultural facilities of the local community of the area.

The area also does not cover any wild life sanctuary, National Forest Park or do not possess any historical/architectural monuments.

Benefit from the Project

- Employment generated consequent to the activities in the Greenfield Airport Project will benefited around 600 people (Direct including through Contractors and indirect self-employment)
- The Project will give a tremendous boost to the local and the regional economy benefiting a population over 2Lac.
- Ample commercial opportunities will become available for economic development of the district through ancillary services and cottage industries.
- The State Govt. will directly benefited the revenue on account of Greenfield Airport Project.
- The project will reduce the distance over connecting the Road to the existing Greenfield Airport Plant which implied saving of foreign Exchange on the precious fuel used in Road Transport.
- Unlike the financial benefits, the social benefit arising out of this proposal can expressed only as value judgment. This includes increases in the slandered of living local population, educational opportunities, training and development of skills, etc.
- The project will provide wide opportunities for increase interaction in one side word and will draw the local population out of their shell and encourage then to join national mainstream.
- This will also help medical emergencies in Naxalite area of Gadchorli district.
- The most important from the Greenfield Airport will be creating of an industrial channel that will defuse the potentially grave social problems that the district faces in the form of illiteracy which thrive on ignorance, poverty and isolation of the local people will cease to have their rationale and hence will fade out from the area.

Conclusion

The strength under lane the project and benefit it is expected to bestow, make it abundantly clear that it now need fill further support and encouragement from the Govt. for speedy implementation, they can come about by an expeditious clearance under &e Forest Conservation Act to be followed grant of Greenfield Airport at Chandrapur for Forest Land. We request you to consider this proposal submitted pursuant to our above background and justification favourably and grant the clearance at the earliest so that the economy and industrial development of the backward region of Vidarbha and Country. Receive the requisite boost.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, sloth bear, wild dog, gaur, chital and sambar etc.

19 Type of Forest

The forests according to Champion and Seth's classification belong to the sub group 5A-C1-1B Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forests having teak as dominant species.

The area consists of Tropical Dry Deciduous Teak Forests. Teak, a high value timber species is dominant in most part of the WL Sanctuary.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun has suggested the following mitigation measures:
 - a) Re-align airport boundary or reduce the area of "Runway end safety area".
 - b) Restoration and strengthening of existing wildlife habitat along the corridor and in the forests of Chandrapur Division, Maharashtra.
 - c) Minimize the likely impact of peripheral lights and sound level.
 - d) Undertake suggested mitigatory measures across roads passing through the existing corridor and minimize the extent of increased disturbance with this development in this landscape.
 - e) Wildlife use shall be monitored during the construction phase and for five years once the airport is operationalized. The estimated budget is Rs.475.00 Lakhs. All the cost for such monitoring shall be met by MADC. The Wildlife Institute of India, shall provide a separate proposal with the cost details.
 - f) MADC shall conside and accept any mid-term mitigatory measure suggested based on the monitoring undertaken during construction and after operation of the airport by the Wildlife Institute of India, and.
 - g) A committee shall monitor the compliance of suggested mitigatory measures.

All these Mitigation measures suggested by Wildlife Institute of India, shall be implemented by the User Agency.

2. 2% amount of project cost falling in Tiger Corridor of Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve to Kawal Tiger Reserve shall be deposited by the user agency for wildlife conservation and management activities in the State of Maharashtra with Tiger Conservation Foundation of Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve. As per the guidelines issued by MoEF&CC Government of India dated 21/07/2022 in paragraph (6), a wildlife conservation plan shall be prepared in consultation with the local forest officials and shall be implemented.

21 Violation, if any

No violation has been done.

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-61/2023- NTCA dated 12th July, 2023 has following observations:

- 1. The area proposed for diversion is 63.540 ha out of which 25.27 ha is Protected Forest land and 38.27 ha is Reserved Forest land and total number of trees to be marked for felling is 3,392.
- 2. The proposed greenfield airport is situated at an approximate distance of 30 km from Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve (TATR), 7 km from Kanhargaon Wildlife Sanctuary and 43 km from Kawal Tiger Reserve.
- 3. The northern portion of the airport falling inside Rajura RF is part of tiger corridor delineated by Maharashtra Forest Department in the Tiger Conservation Plan for Tadoba Andhari Tiger Reserve. The project area also falls within tiger dispersal corridor in between Rajura and Kothari RFs as per WII report on Tiger Corridors of Eastern Vidharbha Landscape.
- 4. Rajura RF, Kothari RF (Kanhargaon WLS) and forests of FDCM of Chandrapur Forest Division are potential wildlife areas especially for tiger conservation because it connects tiger habitat of TATR with Kawal Tiger Reserve, Telangana. WII survey report conducted for this project in 2020 identified several streams along both banks of the river Wardha as potential tiger stepping stone habitats for dispersal. Currently, both Kawal and Indravati Tiger Reserves support low density tiger populations below their potential. Recovery of tigers in these Tiger Reserves are possible only when the connectivity with major source populations in the landscape such as Tadoba and Nagzira are maintained. Kanhargaon WLS, Rajura RF, Kothari RF of Chandrapur Forest Division are important stepping stone connectivity in between Kawal and Tadoba which got further strengthened by declaration of Kanhargaon as a Protected Area. Permeability of these

- corridors are currently already under fragmentation threats from urban sprawls and many linear infrastructures such as railway tracks, highways and mining. Impact of any further developmental project of large scale in this landscape will be cumulative and detrimental for the persistence of corridor functionality.
- 5. The proposed project site had presence of tigers in its vicinity as per 2022 and 2018 cycles of all India tiger estimations.
- 6. The proposed project area has high potential habitat for wild carnivores and herbivores. Presence of dhole, sloth bear, barking deer, sambar and chital have been recorded from vicinity of this area during all India tiger estimation 2018. WII 2020 survey report has recorded presence of leopard, gaur and jungle cat from this area. Many of these species are endangered and under Schedule I of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
- 7. Although the project area is not part of any Protected Area and embedded within a matrix of agricultural landscape, heterogeneity of natural habitats in the agro-ecological region enhances the overall biodiversity. Remnant scrubland, forest, and plantation patches are the key wildlife habitat in agro-ecological regions of the landscape, which provide refuge habitats to several taxa ranging from herpetofauna, birds, and mammals. Moreover, as evident from above, this agro-ecological landscape illustrates conservation importance at the larger landscape level as it provides "stepping stone" habitats to several species of the adjoining conservation areas of Maharashtra and Telangana.
- 8. The construction of the Greenfield airport is not a site specific activity and moreover the construction of Airport will further lead to infrastructural development like roads, hotels and other residential/commercial areas in and around the proposed site. This may have an adverse impact on tiger movement in the project area which falls within the Tiger Corridors of Eastern Vidharbha Landscape.
- 9. The direct impacts from airports and their associated roads, developmental paraphernalia and urban sprawl are becoming increasingly recognized. Airports can have impacts on biodiversity in several ways, including loss, degradation, alteration of land use and land cover, diversion of drainages, impairment of wildlife movement paths, collisions of bird, and impacts of light and noise pollution on behavioral biology of wildlife species in and around the airport's zone of influence.
- 10. Several types of noise are known to affect animal welfare. Sound or vibration plays considerable role in the lives of the whole spectrum of wildlife, from the simplest to the most complicated types of organisms, as alongside with sound it is involved in such vital processes as communication, interpersonal (especially, mating and

- parents-young relations), population (territory occupation) and interspecies (predator-prey) relations, foraging and food storage, survival strategies etc. Moreover, the noise generated by the aircrafts would have irrefutable negative impacts on wildlife such as animal fleeing in response to panic caused by sudden peaks of noise, inducing escape behaviour, increases in alert behaviour, changes in vocal behaviour, increased stress level and jeopardized reproductive success. Similar observations have been made by Honourable National Green Tribunal (Principal bench, New Delhi) during an original application number 327 of 2015 pertaining to flying of helicopter in Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary, Uttarakhand.
- 11. WII survey report clearly mentions that "the proposed site for Greenfield Airport at Murti Village, Chandrapur, Maharashtra is well known for the wildlife values, especially for tiger and its importance as connecting corridor with other areas in the landscape. Hence, the present site may or shall not be considered for the construction of the proposed airport. The proposed airport is going to impact functional connectivity and may result in surge of human wildlife conflict in the district". It further mentions that "given the wildlife value of the area and its importance of connecting corridors, the present site may or shall not be considered for the construction of the proposed Greenfield airport at Murti village, Chandrapur, Maharashtra".
- 12. It is pertinent to mention that Forest Advisory Committee (FAC) during its meeting held on 09-12-2022 observed that the proposed site is surrounded by non-forest land and recommended that the State Government shall therefore explore other options of using non-forest land instead of using Forest land for the project. FAC also advised the State to explore the possibility of expanding the already existing Chandrapur (Morwa) Airport.
- 13. It is noteworthy that the proposed site for greenfield airport is quite near (39 km) to the already existing Chandrapur (Morwa) Airport and to the Nagpur Airport.
- 14.In view of the above, the proposal under section 38-O(1)(g) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is not recommended for approval.

23 Comments of Ministry

MAHARASHTRA

Proposals falling within Eco-sensitive Zone

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	6-89/2022 WL	Proposal for Redevelopment of Police staff quarters on plot bearing C.T.S. No. 258/A (Old Sy.No. 89/P, 88/P, 87/P, 77/P, 76/P, 70/P, 73/P, 72/P, 71/P, 69, 66, 63/P, 68, 67, 65, 57/P, 64/P) Aarey Village (SRPF), at Goregaon (E) Mumbai over an area of 8.959 ha about 2.95 km away from Sanjay Gandhi National Park in its notified Eco-sensitive Zone. FP/MH/Others/5490/2020

1		Proposal for Redevelopment of Police staff quarters on plot bearing C.T.S. No. 258/A (Old Sy.No. 89/P, 88/P, 87/P, 77/P, 76/P, 70/P, 73/P, 72/P, 71/P, 69, 66, 63/P, 68, 67, 65, 57/P, 64/P) Aarey Village (SRPF), at Goregaon (E) Mumbai over an area of 8.959 ha about 2.95 km away from Sanjay Gandhi National Park in its notified Eco-sensitive Zone. FP/MH/Others/5490/2020								
	Name of the protected area involved	Sar	nia	ıy Gandhi Nat	tional Par	k				
3		6-8	89/	/2022 WL						
	Name of the State	Ma	ha	ırashtra						
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not	t s	ub-judice						
6	Area of the protected area	86.	96	sq.km						
		S. Component Project Non-Pro				Prote				
			Rε	oposed edevelopment aff quarters	of Police	8.95	9			
`	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	S.: o		Name of project	User Age	ncy	Year	Area Diverted/ Permitte d for use(ha.)		
		1.		Constructio n of Flyover at National park junction			200 6	0.1259		
		2.		Diversion of 0.99 ha. of unclassed forest area for			201 8	0.99		

			Diversion of 58.1498 ha. of forest land in favour		201 3	10.8559
		4.	Diversion of 81.4230 ha. of Reserved Forest, Prote		201 2	81.423
		5.	Diversion of Forest land for grid connectivity to	Infrastructur		0.0144
		6.	Laying of optical fibre cable from Maingate at NH8		200 3	0.134
		7.	Regional Water Supply Project	MMRDA	201 9	3.18
		Total				96.7232
8	•	sensit	tive Zone is s n to an ext	th December, pread over an ent of 100	area	of 59.456
9	Specific comments	The	said project	is not loca	ted	within the
	w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	prote	cted area and	hence not app	plicat	ole
	Whether linear/non-	Non-I	inear			
-	linear	EC	1-4-1111-1	D.M. ODIAA	EC 0	000000160
11			btained vide 28th Novemb	F.No.SEIAA- per 2019	ĿС-0(000002163
12	Name of the applicant			, 4017		
	agency					
		13/1	1/2020			
	Total number of tree to be felled					
		Yes				
	Sanctuary and the					

diversion proposal included or not

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 17th meeting held on 12th October, 2021.

Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

This is to state that the project under consideration comprising of redevelopment of Police Staff Quarters on Plot bearing C.T.S. No. 258/A, Aarey Village (SRPF) at Goregaon (East), Mumbai consists of 620 habitable flats for Police personnel along with sewerage treatment & disposal scheme for the layout and necessary infrastructure and has following measures for nature conservation:

- Aluminium Formwork adopted for restricting use of timber.
- Ready-mix concrete is adopted to contain pollution.
- Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Blocks adopted for using by products, better insulation and offsetting use of sand.
- Complete establishment, Operation & maintenance of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) of various capacities using Pythorid Technology.
- Supply and installation of solar panels on roof of buildings.
- Garbage collection bins for wet and dry garbage for every building.
- Organic Waste Composter.
- Landscape and horticulture work
- Storm water drainage with rain harvesting system) No relevant information is hidden in above said project.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Sanjay Gandhi National Park is an ideal habitat for many wild animals namely leopard, jungle cat, small Indian civet, common palm civet, jackal, four horned antelope, mouse deer, barking deer, sambar, spotted deer and crested porcupine etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

No forest area involved in the project. The said project is on private land.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State CWLW has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

1. 2% amount of project cost be made available for wildlife conservation activities in the Sanjay Gandhi National Park or atleast 1 Crore became the project agency has requested to levy the minimum charges on the project is already delayed due to the paucity of funds.

- 2. Project personnel, engaged in the project work shall observe the provisions of all the existing legal provisions, especially the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 and rules made there under & also take precautionary measures for conservation & protection of flora, fauna in the vicinity of the project.
- 3. Norms of Noise, Air and Water pollution to be strictly followed. The adoption of measures for reducing noise, dust and air pollution need to be adopted.
- 4. No dumping of debris on wet lands and forest areas by project proponent.
- 5. The Project agency should construct a compound wall of at least 3.00 metres height and 1.00 meters height chain link/barbed wire Y shape hence along the boundary of the plot, with appropriate reinforcements and safety features for the future inhabitants of the proposed project to reduce Human-Animal conflicts.
- 6. During excavation phase, rules laid down for minor minerals excavation shall be followed.
- 7. Provision of barricading the work site during execution phase to avoid any human or wildlife mishaps.
- 8. All the other mandatory permission from different statutory authorities should be obtained prior to commencement of work.
- 9. There shall be no blasting within Eco-sensitive zone boundaries of the National Park / Wildlife Sanctuary.
- 10. The agency & the contractor appointed by the agency shall strictly follow the provisions under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, Biological Diversity Act and the Environment (Protection) Act 1986.
- 11. The project agency shall not use this property for commercial activities such as hotels, resorts, etc.
- 12. The project agency shall not discharge untreated effluents and solid waste in natural water bodies or land area.
- 13. The project agency shall undertake eco-friendly sludge or solid waste disposal system and recycling of effluents within the said property.
- 14. The project agency shall take steps to prevent contamination or pollution of water from any source including agriculture.
- 15. Project agency should not dig any new well or bore well in said project area which could affect the water table in the Protected Area.
- 16. No extraction of surface water and ground water for industrial or commercial use.
- 17. The project agency shall not undertake cutting of hill slopes and river banks.
- 18. Adoption of measures not to hinder the free movement of wild animals within the boundary of the Protected Area.
- 19. No focusing of lights or any light beams which could disturb or alter the movement or behaviour of the wildlife in the areas of SGNP.

- 20. The project agency shall install rainwater harvesting system in the project area.
- 21. Penalty for starting the work before the approval of the proposal may kindly be waived as this is a project for police housing who are involved in protection of civil liberties.

21 Violation, if any

Part III filled by the DFO, it is mentioned that no violation of any Forest and Wildlife Acts is noticed.

22 Comments of Ministry

The Eco-sensitive Zone of Sanajay Gandhi National Park has been notified on 5th December, 2016. As per the notification of ESZ around Sanjay Gandhi National Park:

Construction shall be permitted within the Eco-sensitive Zone as per the provisions of the approved Development Plan and other applicable rules and regulation under the Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act:

Provided that the under construction/renovation of commercial buildings including group housing societies, offices, and services such as Information Technology/Information Technology Enabled Services, Parks, Roads, Power Transmission lines and cables, Telecommunication Towers and cables, Sewage lines, civic amenities, etc., and new construction projects such as Mumbai Metro Rail Shed, and creation of new civic amenities such as water supply related infrastructure and facilities and Operation & Maintenance of infrastructure, facilities of civic amenities sanctioned by concerned Local Self Government under approved Development Plan under the Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act, may be permitted within ESZ subject to applicable rules and regulations.

Provided further that commercial redevelopment, reconstruction, repairs of existing structures which includes group housing societies, sanctioned by concerned Local Self Government under approved Development Plan under the Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act, may be allowed within Eco-sensitive Zone subject to applicable rules and regulations:

Provided further that the commercial redevelopment reconstruction, repairs of existing structures which includes group housing societies, sanctioned by concerned Local Self Government under approved Development Plan under the Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act, may be allowed within the Eco-sensitive Zone subject to applicable rules and regulations.

The construction activity related to small scale industries not causing

pollution shall be permitted as per applicable rules and regulations, if any, with the prior permission from the competent authority.

The Approved Development Plan shall be in conformity with the Zonal Master Plan taking into consideration the conservation aspects of the Ecosensitive Zone.

The project has been granted Environment Clearance on 28th November, 2019. The Environment Clearance is subject to obtaining NOC from Forestry & Wild life angle including clearance from the standing committee of the National Board for Wild life as if applicable & this environment clearance does not necessarily implies that Forestry & Wild life clearance granted to the project which will be considered separately on merit.

As per the Site Inspection Report of the DFO dated 27.08.2021, the work of the project was in progress at the site. Construction activities of total 7 buildings of type-II, type-III and type-IV quarters for the Police staff have started on the proposed site. Buildings were constructed upto two slab level.

PUNJAB

Proposal falling inside the protected area

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/129/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 3.78 ha from Bir Dosanjh Wildlife Sanctuary for concrete lining of Kotli Distributary System with 10% enhanced capacity from RD 8850 to 11800 (900 mtr.) and Kakrala Minor RD 0-6000 (1829.26 mtr.) and Construction of Head regulator of Kakrala Minor, Nabha Patiala, Punjab. WL/PB/MinorCanal/421503/2023

	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 3.78 ha from Bir Dosanjh Wildlife Sanctuary for concrete lining of Kotli Distributary System with 10% enhanced capacity from RD 8850 to 11800 (900 mtr.) and Kakrala Minor RD 0-6000 (1829.26 mtr.) and Construction of Head regulator of Kakrala Minor, Nabha Patiala, Punjab. WL/PB/MinorCanal/421503/2023
	Name of the protected area involved	Bir Dosanjh Wildlife Sanctuary
3	File No.	WL-6/129/2023 WL
4	Name of the State	Punjab
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	
	Area of the protected area	
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	3.78 ha
7(b)	Area so far diverted from	NA
	the protected area(s)	
8	Status of ESZ if any	Final notified on 21 st July, 2016. The extent of Eco-sensitive Zone is up to 100 meters from the boundary.
	section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	The scope of remodeling of Kotli Distributary System includes lining of this system, construction of outlets patrol & non-patrol side, construction of regulation structures i.e. falls and head regulators works which are necessary to achieve the objective of project. The limits of the work shall be from village Bir Dosanjh of Tehsil Nabha district Patiala to village Sakraudi of Tehsil Bhawanigarh District Sangrur. The total length of lining of distributary system is of 39.33 Km which includes the portion in wild life area of Bir Dosanjh in length of 0.90 Km for Kotli Distributary and length of 1.83 Km from RD 8800-11800 of Kakrala Minor of Kotli distributary The design in proposed project is to construct a cup shape cross section of Kotli

		distributary & Kakrala Minor, including construction of regulation structure along with outlets for wild life area and head of Kakrala Minor.
		This part under consideration is for lining of Kotli distributary & Kakrala Minor and for the enhancement of carrying capacity of both the distributary & minor.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
		Executive Engineer, Lehal Canal Division WRD Patiala
13	Date of submission	09/03/2023
14	Total number of tree to be	Nil
	felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

proposal

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its meeting held on 20.07.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

Kotli Distributary off takes from RD 136000/R of 2nd Patiala feeder the total length of Kotli Distributary is 39.33 Km. The proposed authroized discharge of Kotli Distributary at head is 74.69 Cs. The total gross area of Kotli distributary in 3301 ha and total culturable command area (CCA) at Kotli Distributary is 2980 ha. There are 2 No.of Minors which off take from Kotli Distributary at RD 9900/R&RD 50000/R.

Kotli distributary system provides canal water to villages choudharymajra, Kakrala, Dhingi, Malko, KotKalan, Faizgarh, KotKhurd, Sakraudie etc of tehsil Nabah district Patiala and tehsil Bhawanigarh of district Sangrur.

As the ground water has depleting to alarming levels, the farmers of Tehsil Nabha & Tehsil Bhawanigarh have requested the government for the remodelling of Kotli Distributary system, so that maximum canal water can be utilized, which would result in saving of ground water. Because the Kotli Distributary System in unlined the remodelling of Kotli Distributary System with concrete lining will increase the available of canal water to the shareholders/farmers as well as to the outlets provided in Kotli Distributary & Kakrala Minor for Bir Dosanjh Wild Life areas. The unlined Kotli

diversion

included or not

Distributary system is unable to carry its authorized discharge from head, resulting in shortage of Canal Water at outlets at tail ends including outlets provided for wild life area in Bir Dosanjh. Further Kotli distributary system is unlined system and due to which bush, weed, Butti etc. grow in the inner unlined section of the Kotli Distributary & its minor causing hindrance in the flow of canal water. This hindrance in the flow canal water increases the chances of breach and leakage and overflowing from the top of banks. The heavy growth of weed, butti, jaala etc results in losses in conveyance which in turn severely reduces water at the tail ends of distributary and its minors.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Bir Dosanjh Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Porcupine, Wild Boar, Blue Bull, Jackal, Jungle Cat, Rhesus Monkey, Peafowl, Black and Grey Partridges etc.

19 Type of Forest

NA

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the condition that the user agency shall deposit required funds and implement the mitigation measures and structural measures as proposed in the Wildlife Mitigation Plan and Wildlife Conservation Plan in letter and spirit.

21 Cost-benefit analysis in terms of maintenance of carbon neutrality or increase in carbon sequestration

Following information has been provided by the User Agency in the proposal:

Precautions measures to be taken to control noise pollution for abating

adverse impacts on wildlife:

- a. To minimize the impact of construction on wildlife, construction standards should be implemented, such as limiting the use of heavy machinery during specific times when wildlife is most active.
- b. Noise barriers, silencers and enclosures should be incorporated for Equipment, which emit high noise levels.
- c. All the basic equipment and various machinery should be kept well maintained.
- d. All moving parts of machine should be properly lubricated, and non-moving parts of machine should be properly fastened.
- e. Unnecessary use of horns by the drivers of the vehicles would be avoided.
- f. Awareness and education programs should be conducted for the construction workers, local communities, and other stakeholders to ensure their cooperation in conserving wildlife and their habitats.

The emissions from operation of machineries, vehicles, dust emissions due to movement of vehicles is expected to elevate the level of suspended particulate matters and other parameters due to the proposed project.

Following impacts could be anticipated due to air pollution on wildlife:

- i. the dust pollution could lead to degradation of top-soil layer reducing the productivity of the surrounding habitats.
- ii. It could potentially affect the movement of sensitive animals.
- iii. Dust could directly affect plant growth and regeneration processes leading to degradation of habitats for wildlife.

However, if proper measures are taken, suspended particulate matter in air could be reduced significantly and can be brought to the level where minimum damage is caused to the surrounding habitats and wildlife.

Air pollution control measures:

Following precaution measures shall he taken to mitigate the effect of project activates in the ambient air environment.

- i. Water sprinkling should be done at frequent intervals.
- ii. Periodic maintenance of roads should be carried out.
- iii. Regular maintenance of vehicles and machineries should be carried out in order to control emissions.
- iv. During transportation through trucks and dumpers, materials shall be covered with tarpaulin.
- v. Overloading of materials during transportation shall be avoided.

Mitigation measures proposed:

The mitigation plan shall be in accordance with the plan decided to be implemented after scrutiny by the National Board of Wildlife by the implementing agency. As such the mitigation measures proposed here are mainly applicable to the impact area around Bir Moti Bagh Wildlife sanctuaries. These mitigation measures shall include the followings:

- Plantation of native trees in Bir Dosanjh Sanctuaries preferably the fruit bearing trees.
- Distribution of plants to the community living around these sanctuaries for planting on their lands.
- Workshops, Seminars and trainings and awareness programs for the people around the protected areas.
- Putting up signages sensitizing the people living near the protected areas about the importance of protection of wildlife.

To Provide easy passage for the animals crossing through the Kotli Distributory and Kakrala Minor the section of both the Kotli Distributory and Kakrala Minor has been changed from cup shape to trapezoidal shapeafter receiving approval from competent authority.

22 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency which is placed at **ANNEXURE 30**

23 Violation, if any

No

24 Comments of the Ministry

RAJASTHAN

Proposal falling inside Eco-sensitive

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/128/2023 WL	Proposal for Quartz & Feldspar Mine with production capacity of 60138 TPA in the mine lease area of 4.56 ha located at Village- Khaka Ka Gurha, Tehsil-Kumbhalgarh, and District- Rajsamand Rajasthan 7.7 km away from Kumbhalgarh Wildlife Sanctuary. FP/RJ/MIN/2948/2018

2	Name of the Proposal Name of the protected Area involved	Proposal for Quartz & Feldspar Mine with production capacity of 60138 TPA in the mine lease area of 4.56 ha located at Village-Khaka Ka Gurha, Tehsil- Kumbhalgarh, and District- Rajsamand Rajasthan 7.7 km away from Kumbhalgarh Wildlife Sanctuary. FP/RJ/MIN/2948/2018 Kumbhalgarh Wildlife Sanctuary WL-6/128/2023 WL				
3	File No.					
4	Name of the State	Rajast				
5	Whether proposal is subjudice	Not sub-judice				
6	Area of the protected area	610.5	28 Sq.Km			
7(a)	Area proposed for	District wise breakup				
	diversion/Denotification	S.no	District Name	Project Area under Non-Protected Area(ha.)		
		1.	Rajsamand	4.56		
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA				
8	Status of ESZ, Draft/ Finally notified, if any	expire	d. Proposal r	h June, 2020 has been received from the State under scrutiny.		
9	(Protection) Act, 1972	in the	ESZ.	A-1972 is not applicable		
	Whether project linear/non-linear					
11	Whether EC obtained			1st August, 2016		
12	Date of submission by user agency	02/11	/2018			
13	Name of the applicant agency	Shri Ā	shok Jain			
14	Total number of tree to be felled	NA				
15 16	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not Recommendation of State E	Yes Soard f	or Wild Life			
		2 121 (27)				

State Board for Wild Life has recommended the proposal through circulation

Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency NA

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kumbhalgarh Wildlife Sanctuary is home to wild boar, grey musk shrew, flying fox, panther common langur, striped hyena, jungle, five striped palm squirrel, chinkara, jackal and Indian small civet etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. **GC 2:** 2% of the proportional project cost of the project falling within the ESZ of Protected Area should be deposited in RPACS by the user agency for management and protection of wildlife in the state as a corpus.
- 2. **GC 3:** No work shall be done before sunrise and after sunset in the project area.
- 3. **GC 4:** No material of any kind should be extracted from the Protected Area and Eco-Sensitive Zone.
- 4. **GC 5:** There will be no felling of trees and burning of fuel wood inside the Protected Area ' and Eco-Sensitive Zone.
- 5. **GC 6:** The waste material generated should be disposed outside the Protected Area and Eco-Sensitive Zone.
- 6. **GC 7:** There will be no labor camp within km from the boundary of Protected Area.
- 7. **GC 9:** No blasting will be carried out within km from the boundary of Protected Area during the work.
- 8. **GC 11:** Green belt should be created by the User agency on the periphery of the project area.
- 9. **GC 12:** Water Harvesting Structure for recharging of water should be mandatory in the project area.
- 10. **GC 13:** There shall be no high mast/ beam/ search lights & high sounds within 1 km from the Protected Area boundary.
- 11. **GC 14:** Signages regarding information about the wild animals in the area, control of the traffic volumes, speed etc should be erected in the project area.
- 12. **GC 15:** The user agency and project personnel will comply with the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 l3.

- 13. **GC 16:** Maintenance activity of any nature should be carried out only after seeking formal approval from competent authority of tiger reserve/PA.
- 14. **GC.17:** Six feet high wall is to be constructed on the periphery of applied project area.
- 15. **GC 19:** Any permission/clearance required under FCA-1980 or other acts may be taken as per rules.

Site Specific Conditions:

16. **SSC 1:** The user agency will deposit fund in RPACS for construction of 6 feet high protection wall in protected areas. Length of this wall will be circulated as the rate of 250 m for each ha of project area.

21 Violation, if any

No violation of FC Act, 1980 is committed by the Project Proponent.

22 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

TELANGANA

Proposal falling inside the protected area, tiger reserve and tiger corridor

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	6-131/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 4.2063 ha of forest land from buffer zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for improvement and widening of existing road from earthen road to BT standards from Rasimatla to Korikal via Ankena, Rayadhari of Nirmal District, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/39753/2019
2.	6-138/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 1.278 ha of land falling in buffer area of Kawal Tiger Reserve for formation of BT Road from ZP road 27/9 to Gundala via Doddiguda of Tiryani Mandal in Asifabad division in KB Asifabad district, Telangana in favour of district Panchayat Raj Engineer, PIU, KB Asifabad under PMGSY. FP/TG/ROAD/124336/2021
3.	6-153/2022 WL	Proposal for use of 2.156 ha of forest land (0.521 ha area passing through Reserve Forest area and 1.060 ha falling outside reserve Forest Area falling in the tiger corridor area linking Kawal Tiger Reserve with Tadoba Andheri Tiger Reserve for construction of BT road from Kamana to Serkepalli from Km 0/0 to 8/920 of Wankidi Mandal, Garlapet (part) RF of Asifabad forest division of KB Asifabad district, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/119264/2021
4.	WL- 6/58/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 1.1221 ha of land from buffer zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for construction of BT road from Rayadhari to Godhumalla road from 0/500 to 2/2452 via Pochampally village Pembi Mandal, Rajura RF of Khanapur division of Nimal district in favour of Executive Engineer, Tribal Welfare Division, Utnoor, Adilabad district, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/143080/2021
5.	WL- 6/86/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 7.4228 ha (revised from 8.483 ha) of forest land from Pranahitha Wildlife Sanctuary for construction of BT road from Racherla to Arjunagutta via Vechapally, Algaon, Royyalapally,

6.	6-125/2022 WL	Sirsa, Annaram Yenchapally RFs of Chennur Forest Division of Mancherial District in favour of Executive Engineer, R&B division. FP/TG/ROAD/40085/2019 Proposal for use of 1.17911 ha (revised from 1.715 ha) of forest land from Pranahitha Wildlife Sanctuary for construction of BT road from Rajaram to Babberachikuka road from km 0/0 to 3/00 in Kotapally mandal of Parpally and Yenchapally RFs of
		Chennur Forest Division of Mancherial District in favour of Executive Engineer, R&B division. FP/TG/ROAD/116718/2020
7.	WL- 6/64/2023- WL	Proposal for use of 2.7941 ha of forest land from Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary for construction of BT road from Bopparam to Algaon from km 0/0 to 5/680 in Kotapally mandal of Yenchapally RF of Chennur Forest Division of Mancherial district in favour of Executive Engineer, R&B Division, Mancherial district, Telangana
		FP/TG/ROAD/116722/2020.
8.	WL- 6/52/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 2.337 Ha of forest land tiger corridor connecting Kawal Tiger Reserve with Indravati and Tadoba Andheri Tiger Reserves (1.857 ha for road and 0.480 ha for two bridges along the road) for construction of Road from Bejjur to Somini of Bejjur Mandal of Komarambheem Asifabad District, Telangana in favour of Panchayat Raj Engineer, KB Asifabad under PMGSY.
		FP/TG/ROAD/44233/2020.

1	-	improvement and widening of existing road fror earthen road to BT standards from Rasimatla t Korikal via Ankena, Rayadhari of Nirmal Distric				Reserve for ng road from Rasimatla to
		Korika Telang		a, Ray	adhari of Nir	mal District,
		FP/TC	G/ROAD/39	753/2	2019	
2	Name of the protected					
	area involved		S			
_	File No.	6-131	/2022			
4	Name of the State	Telang	gana			
	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not su	ıb-judice			
	Area of the protected area	892.23	3 square kilo	metre	S	
` '	Area proposed for /	4.2063 ha				
	Denotification					
	Area so far diverted	The fo	llowing drinl	king w	ater project	belonging to
` '	from the protected		_	_		ply Project
	area(s)	•		_	-	SC-NBWL in
		miiia	l district of K	awai	ligei Keseive	till date.
		S1.	Name of	the	Area	
		No.	Segment		diverted in	
		1	24-Kaddam		Ha. 18.629	
		⊥ Total	Area diverte	-d	18.629	
		10001	11100 011010	<u> </u>	10.025	
		The d	lrinking wa	ter s	upply relate	ed diversion
						m Panchayat
			-		_	ion pipelines
			-			improve the people of the
			_		_	t in terms of
		increased biotic pressure which may lead t				nay lead to
						ssed through
						by the User nt shrubs for
		_	ring smaller :	_	_	
8			notified on 12			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			,	Dags 196 of 3E4

9	Specific comments	This is an existing earthen road which is proposed
	w.r.t. section 29 to the	to be black topped. The length of the road is
	Wild Life (Protection)	7010.37 mts with a width of 6.00 mts. No felling
	Act, 1972	of trees is involved in the proposed project area for
		diversion. Hence, there will be no significant
		adverse impact of the proposed project on wildlife
		habitat of the area.
10	Whether linear / non-	Linear
	linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant	Panchayat Raj Engineering Department
	agency	
13	Date of submission	08/04/2019
14	Total number of tree to	Nil
	be felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	
	diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wildlife recommended the proposal in its 3rd meeting held on 7th September, 2021 with the following suggestions:

- The maximum vehicular speed on the above roads shall be prescribed as 30 kmph and it shall be e ensured that this is implemented strictly and speed breakers include at regular intervals on the road stretches in forest areas.
- Movement of vehicles shall be restricted during the night hours from 9.00 PM to 6.00 AM to avoid accidental death of animals and minimize disturbance to wildlife habitat.
- Dense grass and low height shrubs shall be planted on either side of the under pass in bell shape with chain link fence of size 8 x 8" x 10 gauge to create a natural ambience and facilitate movement of reptiles through the fence.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The Government of India has decided to provide connectivity to interior unconnected tribal villages with all weather roads for uplift of tribal villages under Pradhana Manthri Grama Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) programme.

Accordingly Panchayathi Raj department prepared and submitted the proposals for "R/F Rasimatla to Korikal via Ankena, Rayadhari " of Nirmal District of Telangana for a length of 9150 mtrs.

The above road is passing through many interior tribal villages like Rasimatla-298, Burdapally-158, Raydhari-662, Korikal Lambadi thanda-200, Chintaguda-177, Ankena-419, Karnamlodhi-264. This rood is also useful for public of many villages in Khanapur Mandal to reach the Mandal headquarters as well as District Head Quarters. This rood very essential to make Block topping, The people of above villages deprived of essential needs as medical, educational, marketing facilities etc., unconnectivity to mandal headquarters and important villages. Improvement of these roods provides connectivity to mandal headquarters district headquarters by which people get access to medical, educational, cultural, marketing facilities etc,. It is very use full to the Forest Department to transport their needs in the season.

There is no alternative route is found to improve as the above villages are located in reserve forest and wild life sanctuary. This is the only w ay created very long bock by local tribal for their transport by walking.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambhar, barking deer, chowsingha sloth bear etc.

19 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct under passes at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 2. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to attract movement of wild animals.
- 3. The User Agency shall install speed control devices with proper sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the DFO.
- 4. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CF/FDPT, KTR is approved for Rs.46.00 lakhs.

(Rs.in lakh)

S1. No				Unit Cost	Qty.	Amount	
1	Installation	of	Solar	6.00	3	18.00	
	borewells connected PTs.						

Tot	al			46.00
0.		actuals	LO	2.00
8.	school children Administrative cost &			2.00
7.	Conducting nature camps to	0.1	10	1.00
	hoarding and sign boards for creation of publicity and awareness			
6.	Installation of large		4	4.00
5.	Procurement of fire-fighting equipment	As per actuals	LS	2.00
4.	Procurement of camera traps	40 Nos	0.25	10.00
3	Wildlife mitigation cost like compensation, rescue, trap cages etc	5.00	LS	5.00
2	Management of grass land by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass (including maintenance for 3 years).		10	4.00

- 5. The work shall be carried out only between 9.00 AM to 5.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the flora and fauna of the area.
- 6. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 7. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 8. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act during the execution of work.
- 9. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- 10. The mitigation amount of Rs.46.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

20 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has not been submitted by the User Agency. The Chief Wild Life Warden has proposed mitigation measures as mentioned above.

21 Violation, if any

No violation against the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 has been carried out by the User Agency

22 Comments of NTCA

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-73/2023- NTCA dated 13th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Telangana Forest Department has already proposed 12 animal passages, each of length of 30 m and height of 2.75 m along the stretch of the road passing through the forest for which upgradation has been proposed. Since the landscape has presence of tiger and gaur, the minimum height for proposed animal underpasses should be made 4-5 m.
- 2. As proposed by Telangana Forest Department, chain link fencing should be done by the user agency for 100 m on either side of the animal passages on both sides of the road for funnelling wildlife through the animal passages.
- 3. The animal passages should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair / maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 4. User Agency should ensure that no drainage is blocked by desilting the existing water passageways and additional culvert(s) for passage of water may be provided wherever applicable. Box and pipe culverts need to be placed at additional places (wherever possible) permitting unhindered movement of smaller mammals, amphibians and reptiles. Details of these structures may be adopted from WII guidelines on linear infrastructures and placement of these structures should be decided in consultation with forest department.
- 5. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 6. The remaining portion of the road should be provided with speed breakers and rumble strips at every interval of 400-500 meters. Speed breakers and rumble strips should be appropriately marked to make them visible to the drivers (both during day and night) so as to avoid vehicular accidents. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.

- 7. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 8. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the forest by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 9. User Agency should ensure that the construction period is kept minimal inside the Tiger Reserve since construction work continued for a longer duration might completely decimate the wildlife populations in the area beyond recovery.
- 10. Attempt should be made to keep tree felling minimal inside the Tiger Reserve.
- 11. CWLW, Telangana should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

1	Name of the Proposal	buffer formati Gundal	area on of la via	use of 1.278 ha of Kawal T BT Road from Doddiguda of	iger Reser ZP road 2 Tiryani Mar	ve for 7/9 to ndal in	
				vision in KB		<i>'</i>	
				n favour of disti U KB Asifabad			
		Engineer, PIU, KB Asifabad under PMGSY.					
		FP/TG	/ROA	D/124336/20	21		
	Name of the protected area	Kawal '	Γiger	Reserve			
	involved						
-	File No.	6-138/					
	Name of the State	Telanga					
	Whether proposal is sub- iudice	Not sub-judice					
-	Area of the protected area	892.23 sg. km					
	-	r1.278 ha					
١,	diversion / Denotification	11.270 Ha					
/	-	The following 9 drinking water projects					
b)	the protected area(s)			Telangana drin			
				WSP) were app			
				3 Asifabad distr	rict of Kawa	l Tiger	
		Reserve	e till c	late.			
			S1.	Name of the	Area		
					diverted in		
				8	На		
			1	22/9-Asifabad	0.903		
			2	22/17-	17.4145		
				Powerguda			
			3	22/8-Wankidi			
			4	22/5-	0.22		
			_	Dahegoan	1.070		
			5	22/15- Dhanora	1.073		
			6		4.714		
			7	22/2-Bejjur	3.876		
			8	22/3-Sirpur	4.684		
			9	22/4-	2.425		
				Khagaznagar			
			Total	area diverted	38.9645		

	Status of ESZ if any Specific comments w.r.t. section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	All these drinking water supply related diversion projects aim at supplying drinking water to gram Panchayat and Municipalities through distribution pipelines in an optimized manner which will improve the health and living standards of the people of the area. There might be certain impact in terms of increased biotic pressure which may lead to habitat destruction. These are addressed through a Wildlife Mitigation Plan funded by the User Agency including planting of low height shrubs for sheltering smaller mammals and reptiles. Draft notified on 12th March, 2018. Now expired. This is an existing earthen road which is proposed to be black topped. The length of the road is 4904.73 meters (2131.04 meters passing through buffer of Kawal Tiger Reserve) with a width of 6.00 meters. There might be
		fragmentation of wildlife habitat since the road is passing through reserve forest area. Hence, to minimize the impact of the proposed project wildlife mitigation measures are proposed.
10		Linear
	linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
	Name of the applicant agency	Panchayat Raj Engineering Department
13	Date of submission	01/03/2021
	Total number of tree to be felled	
	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal	
_	included or not Recommendation of State I	Board for Wild Life

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 3rd meeting held on 7th September, 2021 with the following suggestions:

• The maximum vehicular speed on the above roads shall be prescribed as 30 kmph and it shall be ensured that this is implemented strictly and speed breakers include at regular intervals on the road stretches in forest areas.

- Movement of vehicles shall be restricted during the night hours from 9.00 PM to 6.00 AM to avoid accidental death of animals and minimize disturbance to wildlife habitat.
- Dense grass and low height shrubs shall be planted on either side of the under pass in bell shape with chain link fence of size 8 x 8" x 10 gauge to create a natural ambience and facilitate movement of reptiles through the fence.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The Government of Andhra Pradesh State (Presently Telangana) has decided for formation of BT road from ZP road 27/9 km to Gundala via Doddiguda in Tiryani Mandal of erstwhile Adilabad district presently Komaram Bheem Asifabad district under PMGSY-Phase X (Batch II)

The Govt. vide G.O.Ms.No.96 of PR&RD (Prog.II) Dept.Dt:16.03.2013 under PMGSY-Phase X (Batch II) has aprove administrative sanction for laying of BT and maintenance of Roads. The proposed project is one among them.

The existing old track is passing through forest reach to a length of 5451.29 m from ZP road 27/9 km to Gundala via Doddiguda duly connecting the mandal headquarters of TiryaniMandal, Rajaguda, Punaguda, Arjuguda, Dabaguda, Doddiguda, Gudivada and Chilkalaguda are the main habitations benefitting from this road. This is the shortest route for the peoples of habitations. The road serves the total population of 1043 in number. It is also an important road connecting these villages to the Tiryani Mandal Headquarter enrooting number of interior villages, and also vehicular movement for transportation of goods so as the farmers shall get the better benefits and true value.

As per the DGPS survey authentication report, the extent of area passing in the Reserve forest Area is 4.361 ha (Length-5451.29 ms, width-8.00 mts).

As there is no alternative to that for formation of BT road, proposal is being furnished for diversion of forest land.

The details of forest area required are as follows:

Diversion	Block	Compt.No	Length in	Width	Area in
name	Name	_	Mts	in Mts	На
Asifabad	Rally RF	192,193,195,196,205	5451.29	8.0	4.361

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambar, barking deer, chowsingha and sloth bear etc.

19 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- The User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct underpasses at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 2. As per the specifications, a minimum of two passage ways with a minimum of 30.00 m width and 3.00 m height per Km length of the infrastructure shall be incorporated in animal passage plan.
- 3. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to attract movement of wild animals.
- 4. The User Agency shall install speed control devices with proper sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.
- 5. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/FDPT, Adilabad is approved for Rs.38.00 lakhs:

(Rs.in lakh)

S1. No	Name of the Item	Unit Cost	Qty	Amt.
1	Integrated camping site-Creation of water sources by constructing major percolation tank (cost Rs.5.00 lakh) along with drilling and installation of two solar powered borewells (Cost Rs. 3.50 lakh each) to fill the pumps along with a watch tower cum camping site	20.00	1 No	20.00
2	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)		10	4.00
3	Procurement of camera traps	0.25	2 Nos	0.50
4	Development of approach path to the Integrated camping facility	LS	LS	0.50
5	Engaging a team of two trackers at each major PT site for monitoring wildlife movement, collection of data from camera traps fixing and safeguarding camera traps for 3 years	per	2 trackers per site	7.20
6	Procurement of fire-fighting equipment	As per actuals	LS	0.80

7	Installation of large hoarding and sign boards for creation of publicity and awareness.	1.00	1 No	1.00
8	Conducting of Awareness programmes	LS	LS	0.80
9	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering on to the roads	0.12	10 No	1.20
10	Administrative cost & unforeseen expenditure	As per actuals	LS	2.00
	Total			38.00

- 6. The work shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the flora and fauna of the area.
- 7. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 8. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 9. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 10. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act during the execution of work.
- 11. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- The mitigation amount of Rs.38.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

20 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency is placed at **ANNEXURE 31.**

21 Violation, if any

No.

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-70/2023-NTCA dated 13th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

1. Telangana Forest Department has already proposed 5 animal passages, each of length of 30 m and height of 3 m along the stretch of the road passing through the forest for which upgradation has been proposed. Since the landscape has presence of tiger and gaur, the minimum height for proposed animal underpasses should be made 4-5 m.

- 2. As proposed by Telangana Forest Department, chain link fencing should be done by the user agency for 100 m on either side of the animal passages on both sides of the road for funnelling wildlife through the animal passages.
- 3. The animal passages should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair / maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 4. User Agency should ensure that no drainage is blocked by desilting the existing water passageways and additional culvert(s) for passage of water may be provided wherever applicable. Box and pipe culverts need to be placed at additional places (wherever possible) permitting unhindered movement of smaller mammals, amphibians and reptiles. Details of these structures may be adopted from WII guidelines on linear infrastructures and placement of these structures should be decided in consultation with forest department.
- 5. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 6. The remaining portion of the road should be provided with speed breakers and rumble strips at every interval of 400-500 meters. Speed breakers and rumble strips should be appropriately marked to make them visible to the drivers (both during day and night) so as to avoid vehicular accidents. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.
- 7. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 8. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the forest by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 9. User Agency should ensure that the construction period is kept minimal inside the Tiger Reserve since construction work continued for a longer duration might completely decimate the wildlife populations in the area beyond recovery.
- 10. Attempt should be made to keep tree felling minimal inside the Tiger Reserve.

11. CWLW, Telangana should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

Proposal for use of 2.156 ha of forest land (0.521 ha area passing through Reserve Forest area and 1.060 ha falling outside reserve Forest Area falling in the tiger corridor area linking Kawal Tiger Reserve with Tadoba Andheri Tiger Reserve for construction of BT road from Kamana to Serkepalli from Km 0/0 to 8/920 of Wankidi Mandal, Garlapet (part) RF of Asifabad forest division of KB Asifabad district, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/119264/2021 2 Name of the protected area Kawal Tiger Reserve involved 3 File No. 6-153/2022 WL 4 Name of the State Telangana 5 Whether proposal is subjudice 6 Area of the protected area 892.23 sq.km 7(a Area proposed for diversion / Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA)
Name of the protected area Kawal Tiger Reserve Name of the State Telangana
Name of the protected area Kawal Tiger Reserve Name of the State Telangana
involved 3 File No. 6-153/2022 WL 4 Name of the State Telangana 5 Whether proposal is sub-Not sub-judice judice 6 Area of the protected area 892.23 sq.km 7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
4 Name of the State 5 Whether proposal is sub-Not sub-judice 6 Area of the protected area 7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
4 Name of the State 5 Whether proposal is sub-not sub-judice 6 Area of the protected area 892.23 sq.km 7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
judice 6 Area of the protected area 892.23 sq.km 7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
6 Area of the protected area 892.23 sq.km 7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
7(a Area proposed for diversion / 2.156 ha Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
Denotification 7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
7(b Area so far diverted from the NA
protected area(s)
8 Status of ESZ if any Draft notified on 12th March, 2018. Now
expired.
9 Specific comments w.r.t. This is a cart track (Shown in the SOI topo
section 29 to the Wild Life sheet No.56M/7 surveyed in the year 1975-
(Protection) Act, 1972 76, first edition 1982) which is proposed to be black topped. The total length of the road
passing through the Tiger Corridor area
(linking Kawal Tiger Reserve with Tadoba
Andheri Tiger Reserve) is 2875.13 m of
which 947.00 m is passing through the
reserve forest area and 1928.13 m is
passing outside the notified reserve forest
area with a width of 5.50 m. No felling of
trees is involved in the proposed project
area for diversion. There might be certain
impact of the proposed project on wildlife

		measures along with Animal Passage Plan is
		being proposed.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant agency	Roads and Buildings Department
13	Date of submission	11/1/2021
14	Total number of tree to be	Nil
	felled	
	Maps depicting the Sanctuary	
	and the diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 4th meeting held on 24th February, 2022 with the following suggestions:

- The maximum vehicular speed on the above roads shall be prescribed as 30 kmph and it shall be ensured that this is implemented strictly and speed breakers are laid at regular intervals on the road stretches in forest areas.
- Movement of vehicles shall be restricted during the night hours from 9.00 PM to 6.00 AM to avoid accidental death of animals and minimize disturbance to wildlife habitat.
- Provision of Salt Licks and Saucer pits nearer to the under passes would ensure the usage of the under pass by the Wild animals.
- Regular monitoring of the movement of Wildlife near the under passes can be ensured by installing camera traps in the under passes.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The Government of Telangana State has decided for construction of BT road from Kamana to Serkepalli from km 0/0 to 8/920 via Patakguda, Laxmpur, Lainguda village of Wankidi Mandal of Kumaram Bheem Asifabad district. The Govt.vide

GO Rt.No.200, Transports, Roads & buildings (R.I) dept. proposals of 2019-20, dated 14.05.2020 has approved administrative sanction for laying of BT and maintenance of roads under LWE (RCPLWE) Batch-I Scheme". The proposed project is one among them. Cost of the proposed road is sanctioned under this scheme is around Rs.12.2 crores.

The existing road is passing through forest reach to a length of 2875.13 mts and width of 7.50 mts proposed from Kamana to Serkepalli village to the mandal headquarters of Wankidi Mandal. These villages has population about 270 in numbers. It is also an important road connecting these villages to the Wankidi Mandal Headquarter enrouting number of interior villages, and also vehicular movement for transportation of goods.

As per the DGPS survey authentication report, the extent of area passing in the Reserve Forest Area is 2.156 ha (Length-2875.13 mts, Width-7.50 mts).

As there is no alternative to that of construction of BT road, proposal is being furnished for diversion of forest land.

The details of forest area required are as follows:

Division	Block Name	Length in	Width in	Area in
Name		Mts	Mts	На
Asifabad	Garlapati Part RF	2873.13	7.50	2.156

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambar, barking deer, chowsingha and sloth bear etc.

19 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. As per the specifications issued by WII a minimum of two passage ways per Km length of the infrastructure with a minimum of 30.00 m width and 3.00 m height shall be incorporated in animal passage plan.
- 2. The User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct two (02) as per the dimensions and at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 3. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to facilitate movement of wild animals.
- 4. Chain link fencing shall be installed for a length of 100 m on either side of the underpasses on either side of the road which shall be periodically maintained by the User Agency.
- 5. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.
- 6. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/CF, Adilabad is approved for Rs.71.00 lakhs:

S1. No	Name of the item	Unit Cost	Qty.	Amt.
	Engaging animal trackers (5 No. for 3 years @ 9,000 per month per person).	-	5 No.	16.20

		per		
		person		
2	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road along with chain link fencing for 50 m on either side of the check gate to curb movement of domestic animals and trespassers.		2 No	0.90
3	-	6.00 each	1 No	6.00
4	Integrated camping site-creation of water sources by constructing major percolation tank (cost Rs.5.00 lakh) along with drilling and installation of two Solar Powered Borewells (cost Rs.3.50 lakh each) to fill the pumps along with a watch tower cum camping site.	each	1No	20.00
5	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years).	_	10 ha	4.00
6	Raising of fodder plots with chain link fencing.	2.50 per ha	2 ha	5.00
7	Procurement of camera traps	0.25 each	2 Nos	0.50
8	Development of approach path each to the integrated camping facility.	LS	LS	0.50
9	Procurement of equipment like GPS, binoculars etc., to monitor wildlife	LS	LS	0.50
10	Installation of large hoardings	1.00 each	1 No	1.00
11		0.25 each		0.50
12	Creation of fire lines and maintenance for 3 years	0.25 per km	20 km	5.00
13	Engaging fire watchers (5 No. for 3 years @9,000 month per person for five months in an year)		5 No	6.75
14	Mitigation Human animal conflict issues	LS	LS	2.00
15	Administrative cost & unforeseen expenditure	As per actual	LS	2.15
Tota	1			71.00

- 7. The works shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing /damaging flora, fauna of the area.
- 8. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 9. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 10. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 11. There shall be no violation of FCA Act, Wildlife (Protection) Act, during execution of work.
- 12. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- 13. The mitigation amount of Rs.71.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

20 Violation, if any

It has been mentioned in the proposal that the User Agency has not violated any provision of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

21 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-77/2023-NTCA dated 13th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. The road should be provided with speed breakers and/or rumble strips at every interval of 400-500 meters. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.
- 2. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area.
- The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the forest by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.

22 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

		Proposal for use of 1.1221 ha of land from buffer zone of Kawal Tiger Reserve for construction of BT road from Rayadhari to Godhumalla road from 0/500 to 2/2452 via Pochampally village Pembi Mandal, Rajura RF of Khanapur division of Nimal district in favour of Executive Engineer, Tribal Welfare Division, Utnoor, Adilabad district, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/143080/2021
	Name of the protected	Kawal Tiger Reserve
	area involved File	WI 6/50/0002 WI
_	rne No.	WL-6/58/2023 WL
		Telangana
_		Not sub-judice
	sub-judice	Tiot sus juaise
6	Area of the protected	892.23 sq.km
	area	
` '		1.1221 ha
	diversion /	
	Denotification Area so far diverted	NT A
` '	from the protected	
	area(s)	
	*	Draft notified on 12 th March, 2018. Now expired.
9	Specific comments	The proposed road is passing along a cart track which
		does not have Right of Way as per the Rajura RF
		Gazette Notification. The length of the road is 1951.50
		m with a width of 5.75 m. (3.75 m BT road and 1.00 m each on either side as shoulders). No felling of trees is
		involved in the proposed project area for diversion.
		There will be certain adverse impact of the proposed
		project on wildlife habitat of the area since there is
		movement of Tigers and the area is harbouring major
		faunal species. Hence, to mitigate any sort of impact
		on wildlife, Wildlife mitigation measures along with animal Passage plan is proposed for implementation.
10	Whether linear/non-	
	linear	
		No

12	Name of the applicant	Tribal Welfare Engineering Department
	agency	
13	Date of submission	10/11/2022
14	Total number of tree to	4
	be felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	
	diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 4th meeting held on 24th February, 2022.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

After the formation of new State of Telangana, the State Government has attached top most priority for the development of Schedule Tribe population in the State, which accounts for 9.08% of the total population (as per 2011 census), which is the significantly higher comparative the percentage of 6.99 ST's in the erstwhile combined state.

Pochampally and Godumalla villages is surrounded by hill and forest. The Rayadhari, Venkampochampad, Pochampally and Godumalla tribal villages with total population of 2218 out of which tribal population is 2156. Due to geographical location the village is not having transportation facilities and goods, road facility. The road is indirectly connecting Ankena, Chinna Godumalla, Chintaguda villages also.

Due to up gradation of existing Gravel road transportation facility is available for the villagers. The Government of Telangana has been sanctioned the road project providing BT road from Rayadhari to Godumalla via Pochampally under infrasture in (3) ITDA districts grant with an estimate cost of 222.00 lakhs.

As per the DGPS survey authentication report the existing area passing in the reserve forest 1.4637 ha total length of rod is 1.952 kms for a width of 7.50 mts. From 0/00 to 0/500 kms non-forest area from 0/500 to 2/452 kms reserve forest area & 2/452 to 3/450 kms non-forest area as there is no alternate to that full providing BT road proposals is being furnished for diversion of forest land.

Division name	Block Name		Width in Mts	Area in Ha
Nirmal	Rajura	1951.54	7.50	1.4637
	Total	1951.54	7.50	1.4637

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambar, barking deer, chowsingha and sloth bear etc.

19 Type of Forest

Based on the revised classification of forest by Champion and Seth, the following types of forest are found in these areas:-

- i. 5A/C1b-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest-Dry teak forest.
- ii. 5A/C3-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous-southern Dry Mixed Deciduous Forest.

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. As per the specifications issued by WII a minimum of two passage ways per Km length of the infrastructure with a minimum of 30.00 m width and 3.00 m height shall be incorporated in animal passage plan.
- 2. The User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct four (04) under passes as per the dimensions and at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 3. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to facilitate movement of wild animals.
- 4. Chain link fencing shall be installed for a length of 100 m on either side of the underpasses on either side of the road which shall be periodically maintained by the User Agency.
- 5. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.

6. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/FDPT, KTR is approved for Rs.24.00 lakhs. **(Rs.in lakhs)**

S1. No	Name of the item	Unit Cost	Qty.	Amt.
1	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road along with chain link fencing for 50 m on either side of the check gate to	each	5 No	2.25

	curb movement of domestic animals and tresspassers			
2	Construction of Solar Powered Percolation Tanks including digging of Bore Wells		2 No	12.00
3	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)	-	10 ha	4.00
4	Procurement of camera traps	0.25 each	4Nos	1.00
5	Installation of large hoardings	1.00 each	2 No	2.00
6	Conducting awareness programmes	0.25 each	2 No	0.50
7	Procurement of fire fighting equipment	LS	LS	1.00
8	Administrative cost &	As per actual	LS	1.25
Total				24.00

- 7. The work shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the flora and fauna of the area.
- 8. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 9. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 10. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 11. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest Conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection), Act during the execution of work.
- 12. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- 13. The mitigation amount of Rs.24.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

21 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency is placed at **ANNEXURE 32.**

22 Violation, if any

User Agency has not violated any provision of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-38/2023-NTCA dated 10th July, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Telangana Forest Department has already proposed 4 animal passages, each of length of 30 m and height of 5 m along the stretch of the road passing through the forest for which upgradation has been proposed.
- 2. The animal passages should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair/maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 3. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 4. The remaining portion of the road should be provided with speed breakers and/or rumble strips at every interval of 400-500 meters. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.
- 5. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the forest by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 6. CWLW, Telangana should have appropriate mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

(5)

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 7.4228 ha (revised from
		8.483 ha) of forest land from Pranahitha
		Wildlife Sanctuary for construction of BT
		road from Racherla to Arjunagutta via
		Vechapally, Algaon, Royyalapally, Sirsa,
		Annaram Yenchapally RFs of Chennur

		Forest Division of Mancherial District in
		favour of Executive Engineer, R&B division.
		avour of Exceditive Engineer, 1000 division.
		FP/TG/ROAD/40085/2019
2	Name of the protected area involved	Pranahitha Wildlife Sanctuary
3	File	WL-6/86/2023 WL
	No.	
4	Name of the State	Telangana
5	Whether proposal is sub-	<u> </u>
	judice	
6	Area of the protected area	136 sq. kms
7(a)		7.4228 ha
	diversion/ Denotification	
7(b)		The user agency is R&B department. Two
	the protected area(s)	proposals related to R&B department were
		cleared during the 72 nd (part) meeting of
		SCONBWL held on 12.06.2023. Further, few
		more have been cleared during the 73 rd
		meeting of SC-NBWL held on 17.07.2023
		however the minutes of meeting are awaited. Both the minutes of meeting are
		yet to be communicated and working
		permissions are yet to be issued. Hence,
		compliance on the approvals does not arise.
8	Status of ESZ if any	Draft notified on 17 th November, 2014 has
	Status of 202 if any	been expired. Revised proposal is awaited
		from the State Government.
9	Specific comments w.r.t.	The road proposed for construction does not
		have Right of Way as per Yenchapally RF
		Gazette Notification. The length of the road
		passing through the tiger bearing area in
		the Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary is
		10604.14 m with a width of 7.00 m. There
		is negative impact of the proposed project
		on wildlife habitat since the area is falling in
		Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary with Tiger
		movement. This is a potential tiger bearing
		area along with other major wildlife like
		spotted deer, Jackal, Sloth Bear, Nilgai,
		Porcupine, Python, Wild Dog, Chowsingha
		etc. Likely increase in traffic and vehicle
		movement would impact the habitat and
		movement of Wildlife. Hence to mitigate any sort of impact on wildlife or to the movement
	<u> </u>	port of impact on whame of to the inovellent

	of tigers, wildlife mitigation measures			
	along with animal passage plan is			
	proposed for implementation.			
10	Whether linear / non-Linear			
	linear			
11	Whether EC obtained No			
12	Name of the applicant Executive Engineer RB Mancherial			
	agency			
13	Date of submission $02/02/2021$			
14	Total number of tree to be Nil			
	felled			
15	Maps depicting the Yes			
	Sanctuary and the			
	diversion proposal			
	included or not			
1.0	-			
16	Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life			
	The State Board for Wildlife recommended the proposal in its 4th meeting			
	held on 24th February, 2022 and revised proposal was discussed in 6th			
	meeting held on 13 th February, 2023.			
17	Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency			
	Racherla to Arjunagutta road is sanctioned under PMGSY under LWE			
	scheme. The aim of the project is to provide quick transportation for the			
	security forces. This road connects the remote villages Racherla, Algaon,			
	Royyalapally, Sirsa, Annaram and Arjunagutta thereby improving the			
	transportation facilities and communication.			
18	Rare and endangered species found in the area			
	and analysis of soling in the area			
	Pranahita (Black Buck) Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Blackbuck,			
	Chowsinga, Spotted deer, Indian fox, Jackal, Wild boar and Sloth bear			
	etc.			
19	Type of Forest			
	Density 0.1, Eco-Class-III			
20	Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden			
20	Opinion of the Chief wild Life warden			
	The State Chief Wild Life Wanden has necessary and od the number of exhibit			
	The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject			
	to the following conditions:			
	1. As per the specification issued by WII a minimum of two passage			
	ways per Km length of the infrastructure with a minimum of 30.00			
	m width and 3.00 m height shall be incorporated in animal passage			
	plan to be implemented by the User Agency.			
1	2. The user agency as part of the wild animal passage plan shall			
I	construct four (04) under passes as per the dimensions and at the			

- locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned, following the specifications issued nu the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 3. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to facilitate movement of wild animals.
- 4. In addition to the underpasses suggested, the User Agency shall construct three (02) no. of High Level bridges with dimensions 60mx12mx5m, three (03) no. of Slab culverts with dimensions 30mx12mx3m and three Check Dams at the locations indicated by the District Forest Officer concerned.
- 5. Chain link fencing shall be installed for a length of 100m on either side of the underpasses/bridges/check dams on either side of the road which shall be periodically maintained by the user agency.
- 6. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.
- 7. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/FDPT, KTR is approved for Rs.150.00 lakhs.

(Rs.in lakh)

S1. No	Name of the item	Unit cost	Qty	Amt.
1	Engaging animal trackers (5 No. for 3 years @ 10,000 per month per person)	_		18.00
2	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road along with chain link fencing for 50 m on either side of the check gate to curb movement of domestic animals and trespassers	0.45 each	10 No.	4.50
3	Integrated camping site- Creation of water sources by constructing major Percolation tank (cost Rs.5.00 lakh) along with drilling and installation of two solar powered borewells (Cost Rs.3.50 lakh each) to fill the pumps along with a watch tower cum camping site	each	3 No	60.00
4	Installation of solar powered Borewells along with		2 No.	20.00

		1	`otal	150.00
	& unforeseen expenditure	actuals		
15	Administrative cost		LS	2.50
14	Mitigating Human animal conflict issues		LS	3.50
13	Maintenance and POL charges of the vehicle involve in wildlife monitoring and tracking	month		9.00
12	Engaging fire watchers (5 no. for 3 years @ 10,000 per month per person for five months in an year)	month per person		18.00
11	Creation of fire lines and	0.25 per km	10 km	2.50
10	Conducting awareness programmes	0.25 each	4 No	1.00
9	monitor wildlife Installation of large hoardings		2 No	2.00
8	Procurement of equipment like GPS binoculars etc, to		LS	1.00
7	Development of approach path each to the Integrated camping facility		LS	1.50
6	Procurement of camera traps			
5	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)	ha		
	percolation tanks including digging of borewells with minimum catchment area of			

- 8. The mitigation amount of Rs.150.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad A/C No.110310100030284, IFS Code UBIN0811033.
- 9. The road work shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the flora and fauna of the area.
- 10. No labour camp shall be set up inside the RF during the execution of work.
- 11. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.

- 12. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 13. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest Conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act during the execution of work. If already committed, the violation has to be resolved under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980.
- 14. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.

21 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency is placed at **ANNEXURE 33.**

Violation, if any

Yes. On verification of records there is no Right of Way mentioned in the Yenchapally RF, BT & Morram roads are observed in the alignment of project, which is violation under Forest Conservation /act, 1980. The details of violation are as follows:

Racharla to Arjungutta

S1.	Beat	Compt.No	Length		Area in	Remarks
No		1	in Mtrs	Width	На	of UA
				(M)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Arjunagutta	341	177	7.5	0.1328	BT Road
						is
						observed
	Arjunagutta	340	414	7.5	0.3105	
	Total		591		0.4433	
2	Arjunagutta	340	1202	7.5	0.9015	BT Road
	Annaram	339	615	7.5	0	is
	Annaram	344	2363	7.5	1.7723	observed
	Total		4180		3.1350	
3	Edulabandam	345	46	7.5	0.0345	Morram
	Edulabandam	346	526	7.5	0.3945	Road is
	Edulabandam	347	2564	7.5	1.923	observed
	Total		3136		2.3520	
4	Yenchapally 38	37	835	7.5	0.6263	Morram
	Yenchapally 38	36	640	7.5	0.4800	Road is
	Yenchapally 81	15	126	7.5	0.0945	observed
	Yenchapally 38	35	1142	7.5	0.8565]
	Total		2743		2.0573]
	Grand Total		10650		7.9875	1

2. Details of action taken U/S.29 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

Show cause notices have been issued to the User Agency for work in violation carried out under FC Act, 1980 vide D.F.O, Mancherial RC.No.3910/2020-D5, Dt.18.06.2022, 27.06.2022, 21.07.2022 & Rc.No.2145/2019-D5, Dt.16.01.2023. Further, preliminary offence report booked, POR No.1133/46, POR No.335/14, POR No.397/14 dt.15.07.2023 invoking section 29, Wildlife Protection Act, 1972, Section 2, Forest Conservation Act, 1980, Section 20(i)(c)(vii) of Telangana Forest Act, 1967.

It is further submitted that, the disciplinary action (AoCs) have been initiated against the forest department staff, i.e. Sri.M.Rajeshwar, the then FSO, Mulkalpet and Sri.B.Govindu, the then FBO, Yenchapally, who were present at the time of violation vide CCF, Kaleshwaram Circle, JS Bhupalpally Rc.No.1250/2023/K2(i), dated 4th July, 2023.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

1	Name of the Proposal	Propos	al for use of 1.1	7911 ha (re	evised
_		from	1.715 ha) of fe	•	
			nitha Wildlif		tuary
		for con	struction of BT re		J
			berachikuka road		,
			n Kotapally mand		,
		Yencha	apally RFs of	Chennur F	orest
		Divisio	n of Mancherial D	istrict in fav	our of
		Execu	tive Engineer, R&I	3 division.	
		FP/TC	A/ROAD/116718	/2020	
	Name of the protected are involved	a Pranal	nitha Wildlife Sand	ctuary	
3	File No.	6-125	′2022 WL		
4	Name of the State	Telang	ana		
	Whether proposal is subjudice	Not su	b-judice		
	Area of the protected area	136 sq	. kms		
	Area proposed for diversion				
` '	Denotification				
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the	e The fo	llowing 4 drinkir	ng water pr	ojects
	protected area(s)	_	ing to Telangana	_	
			Project (TDWSP)		
			C-NBWL in Manc	herial distri	ct till
		date.			
		Sl.No.	Name of the	Area	
		52,12,0	Segment	diverted	
				in Ha.	
		1	24-Kaddam	1.789	
		2	22/5-Dahegaon	2.421	
		3	22/7-	1.117	
			Vemanapally		
		4	23/3-Kotapally	2.259	
		Total	area diverted	7.586	
			l& 2 are falling		_
			e and Sl.No.3 &		\sim
			nita Wildlife Sanc	5	
		11	. 1	1 . 4 1 1	
			ng water supply		
		project	ng water supply is aim at supplyii am Panchayat ai	ng drinking	water

		through distribution pipelines in an optimized manner which will improve the health and living standards of the people of the area. There might be certain impact in terms of increased biotic pressure which may lead to habitat destruction. These are addressed through a Wildlife mitigation planting of low height shrubs for sheltering smaller mammals and reptiles.
8	Status of ESZ if any	Draft notified on 17 th November, 2014. The Eco-sensitive Zone varies from 0.1 kilometre to 5.0 kilometre.
	section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	The road proposed for construction does not have Right of Way as per Yenchapally RF Gazette Notification. The length of the road passing through the tiger bearing area in the Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary is 2143.83 m with a width of 5.50 m. No felling of trees is involved in the proposed project area for diversion. There will be negative impact of the proposed project on wildlife & wildlife habitat since the area falling in Pranahita WLS with Tiger movement and is a potential tiger bearing area along with other major wildlife like spotted deer, jackal, sloth bear, Nilgai, Porcupine, Python, wild dog, chowsingha etc. As a result of the proposed project there will be increased traffic and vehicle movement which would impact the habitat and movement of wildlife. Hence, to mitigate any sort of impact on wildlife or to the movement of tigers, wildlife mitigation measures along with animal passage plan are proposed for implementation.
	Whether linear / non-linear Whether EC obtained	Linear No
-		Executive Engineer RB Mancherial
	Date of submission	23/12/2020
14	Total number of tree to be felled	, ,

15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary Yes and the diversion proposal included or not							
16	Recon	nmendati	on of State B	oard for Wil	d Life			
	held o	n 24 th Fel	l for Wildlife r oruary, 2022.					
17	Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency							
	Rajaram to Bannerachiluka road is sanctioned under PMGSY under LWE scheme. The aim of the project is to provide quick transportation for the security forces. This road connects the remote villages Velmapally, Laxmipur, Annaram, Rapanpally, Arjunagutta and border habitations of Maharashtra thereby improving the transportation facilities and communication.							
18	Rare a	and enda	ngered specie	s found in t	he area			
	Pranahita (Black Buck) Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Blackbuck, Chowsinga, Spotted deer, Indian fox, Jackal, Wild boar and Sloth bear etc.							
19	1	of Forest	,	,	,			
	Scrub jungle and mixed deciduous vegetation, Density 0.1, Eco-Class-III.							
20		<u> </u>	Chief Wild Li		2011, 120110	11ty 0.1	, 200	<u> </u>
	The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the following conditions: 1. As per the report of the CCF/FDPT, KTR, the proposed road for diversion is passing through the forest and revenue boundary and							
	hence animal passages are not required. 2. However, the User Agency shall construct 01 No. High Level Bridge with 60x12x5m dimensions and 01 No. Slab culvert with 30x12x3m dimensions.							
	3. Chainlink fencing shall be installed for a length of 100 m on either side of the underpasses/bridges/check dams on either side of the road which shall be periodically maintained by the user agency.							
	4. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper							
	caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO. 5. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/FDPT, KTR is approved for Rs. 35.00							
		lakhs.						
	S1.	Rs.in lak	th) Tthe item		Unit	Qty	Amt.	
	No				cost	-		

1	Engaging animal trackers (2 No. for 3 years @ 10,000 per month per person)		2 No	7.20
2	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road along with chain link fencing for 50 m on either side of the check gate to curb movement of domestic animals and tresspassers	each	2 No.	0.90
3	Installation of solar powered percolation tanks along with drilling of borewells with minimum catchment area of 15.00 ha	each	2 No.	20.00
4	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)	ha	5 ha.	2.00
5	Procurement of camera traps	0.25 each	2 Nos	0.50
6	Installation of large hoardings	1.00 each	1 No	1.00
7	Conducting awareness programmes	0.25 each	2 No	0.50
8		0.25 per km	5 km	1.25
9	Administrative cost & unforeseen expenditure	actual	LS	1.65
	Total			35.00

- 6. The mitigation amount of Rs.35.00 lakh shall be deposited by the User Agency in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden, Telangana in Union Bank of India, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad A/C No.110310100030284, IFS Code UBIN0811033.
- 7. The road work shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the flora and fauna of the area.
- 8. No labour camp shall be set up inside the RF during the execution of work.
- 9. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 10. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 11. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest Conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act during the execution of work. If

already committed, the violation has to be resolved under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980.

12. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.

21 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan map has been provided by the User Agency which is placed at **ANNEXURE 34.**

22 Violation, if any

Yes, on verification of records there is no right of way mentioned in the Yenchapally RF. Morram road is observed in the alignment of project, which is violation under Forest Conservation Act, 1980. The details of violation are as follows:

S1.No	Beat		Length in mtrs	Width (M)	Area in Ha
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Kawar Kothapally	335	827	7.5	0.620
	Kawar Kothapally	336	1316.83	7.5	0.988
	Total		2143.83		1.608

The following action has been initiated against the concerned from the Forest Department:

S1. No.	Name of the officer	Designation	Action Initiated
1	Sri Lokanadham	FRO	Has retired from service on 31.10.2006. and hence action cannot be initiated
2	Sri K.Mallajah	FSO	Has retired from service on 30.04.2013 and hence action cannot be initiated
3	Sri P.Madhukar	FBO	Disciplinary action by issuing AOC has been initiated vide CCF, Kaleshwaram Circle Rc.No.1249/2023/K2, dt.04.07.2023.

Further, it is to inform than an offence case has been registered against the UA vide PoR No.636/26, dt:15.07.2023 U/s 29 of WLPA, 1972, U/s 2 of FC, Act 1980, U/s 20 (i)(c)(vii) of Telangana Forest Act, 1967.

23 | Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 2.7941 ha of forest land from Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary for construction of BT road from Bopparam to Algaon from km 0/0 to 5/680 in Kotapally mandal of Yenchapally RF of Chennur Forest Division of Mancherial district in favour of Executive Engineer, R&B Division, Mancherial district, Telangana FP/TG/ROAD/116722/2020.
	Name of the protected area involved	Pranahitha Wildlife Sanctuary
3	File No.	WL-6/64/2023-WL
4	Name of the State	Telangana
5	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not sub-judice
6	Area of the protected area	136 sq.kms
7(a)	Area proposed for diversion / Denotification	2.7941 ha
	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA
8	Status of ESZ if any	Draft notified on 17th November, 2014 which has expired. Revised proposal is awaited from the State Government.
		The road proposed for construction does not have Right of Way as per Yenchapally RF Gazette notification. The length of the road passing through the Tiger bearing area in the Pranahita wildlife sanctuary is 5080.27 m and a width of 5.50 m. No felling of trees is involved in the proposed project area for diversion. There is some negative impact of the proposed project on wildlife habitat since the area falling in Pranahita Wildlife Sanctuary has tiger movement and is a potential tiger bearing area along with other wildlife like spotted deer, Jackal, Sloth Bear,

		Nilgai, Porcupine, python, Wild Dog, Chowsangh etc. The proposed project is likely to result in increased traffic and vehicle movement would impact the habitat and movement of wild animals. Hence, to mitigate any sort of negative impact on wildlife and wildlife habitat, a wildlife mitigation plan along with Animal Passage Plan are proposed for implementation
10	Whether linear / non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Name of the applicant agency	Executive Engineer RB Mancherial
13	Date of submission	23/12/2020
14	Total number of tree to be felled	Nil
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary	Yes
	and the diversion proposal included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 6th meeting held on 13.02.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The road from Bopparam to Algaon is proposed under Road Connectivity Project in Left wing Extremism Affected areas and this road is for facilitating the forces in combating the menace of Left Wing Extremism, wherein the forces have to move very swiftly to the desired location, while performing combing operations or when they face ambush in the said Left Wing Extremism Affected areas. In addition to that forces have to cross the passing traffic without any hassle. Bopparam to Algaon road is an important Rural road connecting National highway NH-63 at Km 218/0 in Chennur Constituency having traffic intensity of 188 CVPD. Part of this road passes through Pranahitha Wild Life Sanctuary.

For Rural roads the width of the carriage way for Single lane road is 3.75 m and the roadway width i.e., top width is 7.50 meters. The width of the shoulder works out to be 3.75/2 on each side of carriage way for rural roads. The total formation of road including the side slopes the minimum width required for diversion of forest land is 9.50 m to 9.80 m as per site condition.

The area of the proposed road receives significant rainfall during the monsoon season and as most of the alignment passes through Godavari

River Basin, with enormous catchment area, and therefore is often prone to High Floods, with frequent water logging.

Due to Water logging as a result of migration of water by capillary action from the high water table/high flood level, the subgrade soil gets saturated and leads to a gradual loss in its bearing capacity and CBR value. With low CBR values and loss in bearing capacity of soil, axle load remaining the same, 4 deterioration of pavement gets accelerated. It is important to ensure the drainage of storm water and lowering of subsoil water so that subgrade remains dry. Where continuous flooding for long periods takes place the progressive deformation of subgrade and pavement is accentuated by ingress of water from the top of the wearing surface, earthen shoulders or sides of embankment. The flood water saturates the subgrade thus reducing the bearing capacity. In case of bituminous pavements, the already inadequate water proofing of the surface is impaired further by stripping of the binder due to prolonged contact with water. While in the concrete pavement, water in the subgrade may lead to 1 pumping and cracking of pavement.

As per. IRC 34:2011: Recommendations For Road Construction In Areas Affected By Water Logging, Flooding And/Or Salts Infestation an embankment of such height may be provided that the bottom of the subgrade remains atleast 1.50 m above the highest water-table/highest flood water\level. Hence, it requires a minimum embankment above the natural ground level, otherwise the pavement gets severely damaged due to waterlogging and flooding.

This road connects Algaon with villages of Kotapally, Vemanapally Mandals and border habitations of Maharastra state. Bopparam to Algaon road passes through interior villages Nagampet, Kondampet, Mallampet, Supaka, Vechapally, Algaon, Royyalapally, Sirsa, Annaram, Rapanpally, Devulawada, Babberchiluka, Arjunagutta connecting Mandal Head quarters to District Head quarters. The basic occupation of the people in this area is agriculture and the agriculture is totally rain fed. The main food crops are Paddy, Jowar, Cotton and vegetables, other commercial crops are, Black gram, Redgram, Chillies, . The crop yielding is generally very good and needs to be transported to the nearest marketing center i.e, Chennur and this is the only way to transport their products to Mancherial District Head Quarters so as the farmers shall get the better benefits, improve their standard of living, save time and also true value. This project is essential as the people living in villages Nagampet, Kondampet, Mallampet, Supaka, Vechapally, Algaon, Royyalapally, Sirsa, Annaram, Rapanpally, Devulawada, Babberchiluka, Arjunagutta is lack of emergency medical facilities.

There is no alternate to improve the transportation facilities to villages Nagampet, Kondampet, Mallampet, Supaka, Venchapally, Algaon, Royyalapally, Sirsa, Annaram, Rapanpally, Devulawada, Babberchiluka, Arjunagutta of Kotapally and Vemanapally Mandals other than "Construction of BT road I from Bopparam to Algaon road from Km 0/0 to 5/680 in Kotapally Mandal of Mancherial District". Moreover Bopparam to Algaon road falls under border of Maharashtra which is highly influenced by LWE.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Pranahita (Black Buck) Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Blackbuck, Chowsinga, Spotted deer, Indian fox, Jackal, Wild boar and Sloth bear etc.

19 Type of Forest

Scrub jungle and mixed deciduous vegetation. Density 0.1, Eco-Class-III

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to user Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. As per the specifications issued by WII, Dehradun, a minimum of two passage ways per km length of the infrastructure with a minimum of 30.00 m width and 3.00 m height shall be incorporated in animal passage plan to be implemented by the User Agency. The User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct four (040 under passes at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the district forest officer concerned duly following the design and specifications of the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 2. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to facilitate movement of wild animals.
- 3. In addition to the underpasses suggested, the User Agency shall construct one (01) no. of High level bridge with 60 mx 12mx5m dimensions and one (01) no. of RCC check dam as per the dimensions and at the locations indicated by the district Forest Officer concerned.
- 4. Chain link fencing shall be installed for a length of 100 m on either side of the underpasses/bridges/check dams on either side of the road which shall be periodically maintained by the user agency.
- 5. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the DFO.
- 6. The following wildlife mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/FDPT, KTR is approved for Rs.59.00 lakhs.

(Rs.in lakh)

S1.	Name of the work	Unit cost	Qty.	Amount
-----	------------------	-----------	------	--------

No.				
1	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road along with chain link fencing for 50 m on either side of the check gate to curb movement of domestic animals and tresspassers		2 no	0.90
2	Installation of solar powered borewells along with percolation tanks including digging of Borewells with minimum catchment area of 15.00 ha	each	2 No.	20.00
3	Integrated camping site- Creation of water sources by constructing major percolation tank (cost Rs.5.00 lakh) along with drilling and installation of two solar powered borewells (cost Rs.3.50 lakh each) to fill the pumps along with a watch tower cum camping site	each	1 No	20.00
4.	Management of grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)	ha	20 ha	8.00
5	Procurement of camera traps	0.25 each	10 Nos	2.50
6	Development of approach path each to the integrated camping facility	LS	LS	0.50
7	Procurement of equipment like GPS, binoculars etc., to monitor wildlife		LS	0.50
8	Installation of large hoardings	1.00 each	2 No.	2.00
9	Conducting awareness programmes	0.25 each	2 No	0.50
10	maintenance for 3 years	km	10 km	2.50
11	unforeseen expenditure	As per actual	LS	1.60
	Total			59.00

- 7. The mitigation amount of Rs.59.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wild Life Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.
- 8. The road work shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing/damaging the Flora and Fauna of the area.
- 9. No labour campo shall be set up inside the RF during the execution of work.
- 10. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 11. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 12. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest Conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act during the execution of work. If already committed, the violation shall be resolved under the Forest (Conservation), Act, 1980 & Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
- 13. Any other condition stipulated by the Circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.

21 Violation, if any

Yes, on verification of records there is no Right of Way mentioned in the Yenchapally RF. Morram road is observed in the alignment of project, which is violation under Forest Conservation Act, 1980. The details of violation are as follows:

S1. No	Beat	Compt.No.	Length in Mtrs	Width (M)	Area in Ha
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Algoan	380	72.2	7.5	0.0542
2	Rohilpally	377	1621	7.5	1.2158
3.	Algoan	379	182	7.5	0.1365
4	Yenchapally	378	3205.07	7.5	2.4038
	Total		5080.27		3.8103

The following action has been initiated on the Officers responsible for violation.

S.No	Name of the officer	Designation	Action Taken
1	Sri R Ravi		Disciplinary action has been initiated vide DFO, Mancherial Rc.No.3909/2020/D5 dt.27.06.2023.
2	Sri S.Ramdas		Disciplinary action by issuing AOC has been initiated vide

					FFC, Kaleshwaram, Rc.No.1253/2023/K2(i) dt.04.07.2023.
	3.		Sri K.Srinivas		Disciplinary action by issuing AOC has been initiated vide CCF, Kaleshwaram, 1253/2023/K2(i)(c)(vii) of Telangana Forest Act, 1967.
22.	22. Animal Passage Plan				
	Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency which is placed at ANNEXURE 35.				

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 2.337 Ha of forest land
1	Hame of the Hoposar	tiger corridor connecting Kawal Tiger
		Reserve with Indravati and Tadoba Andheri
		Tiger Reserves (1.857 ha for road and 0.480
		ha for two bridges along the road) for
		construction of Road from Bejjur to Somini
		of Bejjur Mandal of
		Komarambheem Asifabad District,
		Telangana in favour of Panchayat Raj
		Engineer, KB Asifabad under PMGSY.
		FP/TG/ROAD/44233/2020.
2	Name of the protected	Kawal Tiger Reserve
	area involved	
3	File	WL-6/52/2023 WL
4	No.	m 1
5	Name of the State	Telangana
3	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not sub-judice
6	Area of the protected area	892.23 Sa.km
7(a)		2.337 Ha
()	diversion / Denotification	
7(b)	Area so far diverted from	The proposed road aim at providing better
	the protected area(s)	medical facilities, schooling for children,
		transport of goods and agriculture produce
		to the market. The proposed project area,
		there will be certain impact of the project on
		the wildlife habitat of the area in the terms of Habitat fragmentation. Hence, to mitigate
		any sort of impact on wildlife, a mitigation
		plan has proposed. The wildlife mitigation
		proposed includes components for
		protection and monitoring of wildlife, habitat
		management, awareness activities etc. This
		will be funded by the user agency.
		The Calle in a O dai: 1:
		The following 9 drinking water projects
		belonging to Telangana drinking water supply project (TDWSP) were approved by
		the SC-NBWL in KB Asifabad district of
		Kawal Tiger Reserve till date.

S1. No	Name of the Segment	Area diverted in Ha
1	22/9-Asifabad	0.903
2	22/17-Powerguda	17.4145
3	22/8-Wankidi	3.655
4	22/5-Dahegoan	0.22
5	22/15-Dhanora	1.073
6	22/1-Kowtala	4.714
7	22/2-Bejjur	3.876
8	22/3-Sirpur	4.684
9	22/4-Khagaznagar	2.425
	Total area diverted	38.9645

All these drinking water supply related diversion projects aim at supplying drinking water to gram Panchayat and Municipalities through distribution pipelines in an optimized manner which will improve the health and living standards of the people of the area. There might be certain impact in terms of increased biotic pressure which may lead to habitat destruction. These are addressed through a Wildlife Mitigation Plan funded by the User Agency including planting of low height shrubs for sheltering smaller mammals and reptiles.

Besides these nine drinking water proposals, three more projects have been approved by the SC-NBWL. The details of the projects are tabulated as under:

		Area diverted in Ha.
1	Laying of 3rd BG line	21.2642
2	Four lanning of NH- 363	21.2642
3	Construction of Warora pool transmission line	3.1142
Total	area diverted	30.1198

8	Status of ESZ if any	All the projects aim at improved standard of living of the local people in terms of better transportation facilities and power supply. There will be certain impact in terms of increased biotic pressure which may lead to habitat destruction. These are attempted to be addressed through a Wildlife Mitigation Plan funded by the User Agency including animal passage plan like construction of Eco-bridges and underpasses. Draft notified on 12th March, 2018. The extent of Eco-sensitive Zone varies from 0.25 kilometre to 1 kilometre around the Kawal
9	Canalia a anno a anto a a	Tiger Reserve. This is an existing earthen road which is
	section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	proposed to be black topped. The length of the road is 4113.86 mts (including two bridges with a length of 200.00 meters and 12.00 meters width). The User agency has proposed width of the road as 10.00 but due to the interior location of the road, width of the road recommended is only 5.00 meters. No felling of trees is involved in the proposed project area for diversion. The area for diversion proposed is unavoidable and barest minimum possible. Since, the road is passing through the Tiger corridor area there might be damage to wildlife habitat and hence, a Wildlife Mitigation Plan along with an Animal Passage Plan is being proposed to reduce the impact of the proposed road on wildlife habitat.
10	Whether linear / non- linear	Linear
11		No
12	Name of the applicant agency	Panchayat Raj Engineering Department
13	Date of submission	23/03/2023
14	Total number of tree to be felled	
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the	Yes

	diversion proposal included or not
16	
	The State Board for Wild Life recommended the proposal in its 3rd meeting held on 7 th September, 2021.
17	•
	The Government of India has decided to provide connectivity to interior unconnected tribal villages with all-weather roads for uplift of tribal villages under Pradhana Mantri Grama Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) Programme. Accordingly, Panchayat Raj Department prepared and submitted the proposals for "from Bejjur to Somini of Bejjur (M) under PMGSY-Batch III scheme in KomaramBheem Asifabad district, of Telangana state for a length of 8.00 kms. Accordingly, the work is sanctioned vide G.O.Rt.No. 218.
	The above road connects Gudem (Village), with Mandal headauarter Bejjur duly passing through many interior villages such as Indergaon (population-281) Rechini (296), Kushnepally (1071), Sushmeer (278), Somini (630), Moogavelly (310), Nagepally (161) and Gudem (1736). And this road links to Maharashtra border villages by crossing Pranahitha River at Gudem village. On this road sanctioned length is 8.00 Kms and 4.113 Kms length is passing through tiger corridor Zone.
	This road is essential to make Black topping. The people of above villages deprived of essential needs such as medical, educational, marketing facilities etc., due to connectivity to mandal headquarters and important villages. In rainy season it is very difficult to travel on this road as it is earthern & gravel surface. Improvement of these road provides connectivity to mandal headquarters district headquarters by which people get access to medical educational cultural marketing facilities etc., it is very useful to the Forest Department to transport the Bamboo in the season.
	There is no alternative route found to improve as the above villages are located in reserve forest and tiger corridor zone. This is the only way created very long back by local tribal for their transport by walking. More over the area is sensitive about LWE.
18	Rare and endangered species found in the area
	Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambar, barking deer, chowsingha and sloth bear etc.
4.0	·

Type of Forest

19

Based on the revised classification of forest by Champion and Seth, the following two types of forest are found in these areas:

- i. 5A/C1b-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest-Dry Teak Forest.
- ii. 5A/C3-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest-Southern Dry Mixed Deciduous Forest

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to the User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. As per the specifications issued by WII a minimum of two passage ways per Km length of the infrastructure with a minimum of 30.00 m width and 3.00 m height shall be incorporated in animal passage plan.
- 2. Therefore the User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct under passes at the locations indicated in the Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- 3. The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to facilitate movement of wild animals.
- 4. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper caution sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.
- 5. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/CF, Adilabad is approved for Rs.50.40 lakhs.

(Rs.in lakhs)

				(-20.
S1. No	Name of the item	Unit Cost	Qty.	Amt.
1	Animal trackers (5 No. for 3 years @9.000 per month per person)	0.09	5 No.	16.20
2	Erection of check gates to control wildlife entering to road.	0.12	5 No	0.60
3.	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)		10 ha	4.00
4	Construction of solar pump with PT.	6.00	2 No	12.00

5	Procurement of camera traps to 0	0.25	30	7.50
	monitor wildlife			
6	Procurement of equipment likeL	S	LS	1.00
	GPS, binoculars etc., to monitor			
	wildlife			
7	Installation of large hoardings 1	.00	2 No	2.00
8	Conducting awareness 0	0.25	6 No	1.50
	programmes			
9	Procurement of fire fightingL	S	LS	2.00
	equipment			
10	Mitigation Human animal conflict L	S	LS	2.00
	issues			
11	Administrative cost & unforeseen A	as per	LS	1.60
	expenditure	ctual		
Tota	1			50.40
	between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without	out dist	urbing	/dama
	fauna of the area.			
7	No labour camp shall be set up dur	ring the	evecui	tion of

- 7. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 8. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 9. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 10. There shall be no violation of Forest Act, Forest Conservation Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act, during the execution of work.
- Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- The mitigation amount of Rs. 50.40 lakh shall be deposited in 12. the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Hyderabad Branch, bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency is placed at ANNEXURE 36.

Violation, if any 22

No violation.

Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority 23

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-83/2023-NTCA dated $8^{
m th}$ August, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. Telangana Forest Department has already proposed 8 animal passages, each of length of 30 m and height of 3 m along the stretch of the road passing through the forest for which up gradation has been proposed. However, since the landscape has presence of tigers, minimum height of the animal underpasses should be 5 m as per WII Guidelines.
- 2. The animal passages should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair / maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 4. The remaining portion of the road should be provided with speed breakers/rumble strips at every interval of 400-500 meters. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.
- 5. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the tiger corridor area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the tiger corridor by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- CWLW, Telangana should have appropriate monitoring mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

UTTARAKHAND

Proposal falling inside the protected area

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/125/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 400.89 ha for construction of Jamrani Drinking Water Multipurpose Project, Nanital, Uttarakhand in Dudhwa Lagga Tiger Corridor. FP/UK/WATER/5918/2021

1	Name of the Proposal	Pronc	sal for	1.	ise of	400.89	ha for
1	name of the Hoposai	_				Drinking	
						nital, Uttar	
			idhwa Lag		-		
				<i>3</i> 3	8		
		FP/U	K/WATE	R/	5918/20	21	
	Name of the protected Area involved	Dudh	ıwa Natio	nal	Park		
3	File No.	WL-6	/125/202	23 '	WL		
4	Name of the State	Uttar	akhand				
	Whether proposal is sub- judice	Not s	ub-judice	<u> </u>			
6	Area of the protected area	680 s	sq. km.				
` '		Com	onent wi	ise	breakup		
	diversion/ Denotification	S.no	Compone	ļ	Project Area under	Project Area under	
			_		Protected Area(ha.)	Area(ha.)	
		1	Dam ar Reservoir	nd	0	400.89	
` '	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA					
8	Status of ESZ, if any	Propo	sal is un	der	examina	tion.	
	Specific comments w.r.t section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972						
	Whether project linear/non-linear	Non-	Linear				
	Whether EC obtained	EC 1201	obtaine 1/04/200		vide IA-I(R)	File	No.: J-
	Date of submission by user agency	06/0	7/2021				
	Name of the applicant agency		tion Depa	artr	nent		
	Total number of tree to be felled						
	Maps depicting the diversion proposal						
	included or not						

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

Proposal was recommended by State Board for Wild Life in its 16th meeting held on 22nd November, 2020.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency Planning of proposed project was started in year 1975 with the administrative approval of detailed project report by State Government of Uttar Pradesh and erstwhile planning commission. Before selection of the final site for the construction of dam, various alternative sites were comparatively assessed, based on certain criteria's (geological, seismicity, slope & catchment etc.) and after detailed site assessment and investigation, site near Jamrani village was found most feasible for construction of Dam. The phase of the project was completed in 1981-82 including construction of Gola barrage & construction/ renovation of feeder/ main/ branch/ distributary channels. Considering the importance of the project, progress of the project resumed again and Environmental Clearance of the project was accorded by MoEF&CC in December 2019. As per Clause/ point 7 (x) of the EC clearance, "Project is falling in the Dudhwa-Lagga tiger corridor therefore "No objection Certificate shall be obtained from National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA)". Dhudhwa National Park is located in Lakhimpur & Kheri District of Uttar Pradesh, lying adjacent to the Indo-Nepal border and situated around 150 km from Jamrani Project. While, LaggaBhagga Reserve Forest is located on the Indo-Nepal border adjoining the famous Sukla-Phanta Wildlife Sanctuary of Nepal on the northeast side and is situated around 100km from Jamrani Project. Jamrani Project is not lying anywhere in the forest protected areas. However, Potential Habitat connectivity/corridor for Tiger movement between Corbett-Dudhwa-Lagga was shown in one of the Wll reports, and one branch of this corridor is passing through Dam Submergence area. It is also reported that frequency to use this corridor is extremely low due to urban sprawl of Haldwani Township, boulder mining and various human activities along with National Highway-87 and railway line to Kathgodam. Tigers are now possibly using the forests of lower Himalayas to move eastwards. It is important to highlight that Bhabar area of Kumaon region depends entirely on Gola canal system taking off from a barrage constructed (in phase-1 & in Year 1982) at river Gola near Kathgodam both for Irrigation & Drinking water. There is rising demand of drinking water in Haldwani city and nearby villages due to high population growth in the area. Also, water availability in lean periods decreases to such an extent that a major population of the area suffers. Proposed project will provide assured supplies to existing irrigation systems and domestic water demands for Haldwani city. Additionally, Power Generation of annual 63.4 million units, Pisci-culture, Eco-tourism, recharge of ground water, employment generation and infrastructure development in the surrounding

areas are some other examples of direct and indirect benefits of the proposed project.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Dudwa Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Rhinoceros, Swamp deer, Elephant, Sambar, Hog deer, Cheetal, Langur, Sloth bear, and Blue bull etc.

19 **Type of Forest**

NA

20 Mitigation Plan

The Wildlife Conservation Plan submitted along with the proposal by the User Agency is placed at **ANNEXURE 37.**

21 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The forest land shall not be used for any purpose other than specified in the proposal.
- 2. The concerned territorial divisional forest officer/director shall monitor the implementation of the project regularly & report for the violation, if any.
- 3. It shall be ensured that no labourer camp will be setup inside the forest area.
- 4. District Forest Officer shall ensure that all the activities in the corridor Management Plan shall be completed as per requirement.
- 5. User Agency shall obtain the Environmental Clearance as per the provisions of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, if required.
- 6. The user agency shall comply all the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 & all other acts, rules, regulations, guidelines, Hon'ble court Order(s) and pertaining to this project, if any, for the time being in force, as applicable to the project.

22 Violation, if any

No

23 Comments of NTCA

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-23/2023-NTCA dated 1st August, 2023 has following observations:

1. The project site has presence of many endangered and near threatened species recorded during i) WII assessment in 2023 and ii) 2018 and 2022 cycles of all India tiger estimation. These include-

- tiger, elephant, goral, serow, leopard, sambar, chital, barking deer and sloth bear.
- 2. The project site is part of one of the largest contiguous forested blocks supporting tiger population in India.
- 3. This project's implementation would severely disrupt the crucial connectivity between Corbett TRs and Nandhaur Wildlife Sanctuary, as well as other forested habitats in the further east with other populations of tigers in Uttar Pradesh (Pilibhit and Dudhwa Tiger Reserves) and Nepal (Suklaphanta and Bardia National Parks) in the Terai. This likely to undermine transboundary tiger conservation initiatives by compromising potential for tiger dispersal across landscape. Moreover, the adverse effects on forest contiguity, hydrology and drainage networks, distribution and behavior of other endangered flora and fauna in the area, impact on microclimate are some of the major irreversible impacts envisaged from implementing this project.
- 4. The tiger corridor on which the project is proposed has several bottlenecks across river Gola and is already severely impacted by urban sprawl of Haldwani township, mining and various human activities along with NH 87 and the railway track to Kathgodam. The proposed project would additionally affect approximately 24 km2 area and cause submergence of approximately 4.28 km2 area of the tiger corridor. Although the extent of submergence may appear less, it will fragment the corridor landscape completely and the impact of the proposed dam and associated infrastructures is likely to be cumulative which might alter the traditional dispersal routes of tigers, elephants and other wildlife, thereby making the corridor absolutely dysfunctional and escalating conflicts. Implementation of the project will undeniably alter the land use pattern in the landscape by changing cropping patterns. Moreover, as envisioned, the project will come up with many additional revenue generation activities such as fisheries, tourism etc. Irrefutable ecological impacts of these in future are beyond prediction with current understanding and information and should be considered cumulatively.
- 5. Construction of a dam on Gola river might have impact on hydrology and aquatic biodiversity in the region downstream and might affect flood dynamics in the region. Changes in the river channels and annual flooding maintain the dynamic complexity of Indian Terai. Channel dynamics represents an integral component in the evolution of vast alluvial floodplain while fluvial action is essential not only for establishing ecologically important remnant patches of the fast-disappearing Terai ecosystem but also for maintaining their productivity and supporting a rich biodiversity. WII report clearly mentions that "Despite all technological and scientific developments, our understanding of complex natural processes in the Terai

- landscape which has taken millions of years to evolve, is still primitive and far from complete and therefore many other impacts of the project on the natural systems may remain unforeseen as of today."
- 6. It is pertinent to mention that ecological ill effects of a dam are impossible to mitigate since the submergence will be permanent in nature. The habitat improvement/plantation and Buffer Area Development at Affected Corridor Branch (Upper-North Branch) especially above the submergence area proposed by the User Agency is difficult to achieve given the terrain complexity.
- 7. WII report also mentions that "mitigation is not a panacea that will overcome all ill effects of developmental projects. In fact, avoidance is also considered as the very first mitigation step/ measure.
- 8. In view of the above, the proposal under Section 38O(1)(g) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is not recommended for approval.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

UTTAR PRADESH

Proposal falling inside the protected area, Tiger Reserve and Tiger Corridor

S. No.	F. No.	Name of the Proposal
1.	WL- 6/135/2023 WL	Proposal for use of 1.9034 ha of land from Kaimur Wildlife Sanctuary for the construction of Jackwell Plant, Intake Well, Water Treatment Plant, Over Head Tank and laying of underground pipeline in District Sonbhadra under Kadara Group of Villages by State Water and Sanitation Mission.
		WL/UP/Pipeline/413104/2023
2.	WL- 6/76/2023- WL	Proposal for use of 1.0235 ha of land from Core Zone of Dudwa Tiger Reserve for laying of Underground Optical Fiber Cable along Palia-Chandan Chauki-Gorifanta Road, Total length 48.00 Km passing through Dudhwa Tiger Reserve in favour of BSNL.
		FP/UP/OFC/89811/2020

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 1.9034 ha of land from Kaimur Wildlife Sanctuary for the construction of Jackwell Plant, Intake Well, Water Treatment Plant, Over Head Tank and laying of underground pipeline in District Sonbhadra under Kadara Group of Villages by State Water and Sanitation Mission. WL/UP/Pipeline/413104/2023				
	Name of the protected Area involved	Kaim	ur Wild Life S	anctuary		
_	File No	WL-6	5/135/2023-W	/L		
4	Name of the State	Uttar	Pradesh			
	Whether proposal is sub-judice	Not s	ub-judice			
	Area of the protected area	500.7	73 Sq. km.			
, ,	Area proposed for diversion/ Denotification	1.900	34 ha			
	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	S.no	Name of project	User Agency	Year	Area Diverted/ Permitted for use(ha.)
		1.	400kV D/C Jaunpur Obra Transmission Line	Badaun Transmission	2021	
		2.	765 kV Anpara Unnao Transmission Line	Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited		
		3.	Adwa Baraj Colony to Adwa Baraj approach	Irrigation and water resources Department	2011	1.05

		4.	Adwa Baraj Construction	Irrigation and water resources	2011	1.92
		5.	Adwa Meja Link Canal	Department Irrigation and water resources	2013	71.97
		6.	WTP, Intake Jackwell and pipeline for Patwadh group of villages water supply	and Sanitaion mission, Uttar	2022	6.4325
			scheme			
8	Status of ESZ, if any	of Eo the b	notified on 2 co-sensitive zo oundary of Ka rea of 475.102	ne shall be 1 imur Wildlife	km a	all around
9.	w.r.t section 29 to the	Govt 44-7 comr Kaim Mirza propa envir Sanc impo will need fores for m peop shall The Supp inten the K water	of U.P. vide : Van-3 depend declared aur Wildlife Samur and Some apur) for the agating and decomment. Kaing the trant species be affected for to be carried to produce remark the period of the produce of the proposal Kade of	its notification ated- 10.08 50073.8 ha netuary, which hadra (erspected by the first of the firs	fores fores h lies of p Wildle Life (F having a tive that he made recial p Village ove with the p will be p eated in the p will be p will be p eated in the p will be will be p will be will be p will be will	specific t land as in district district district orotecting, ife and its Protection) ag various a the area measures where the y be used eds of the tuary and purpose. ges Water t does not ldlife from for use of rovided to in Kaimur

		construction of the project, flora and fauna in the area will be affected for which mitigative measures need to be carried out
	Whether project	Hybrid
	linear/non-linear	
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Date of submission by	23/08/2023
	user agency	, ,
13	Name of the applicant	Uttar Pradesh Jal Nigam (Rural)
	agency	
14	Total number of tree to	Nil
	be felled	
15	Maps depicting	Yes
	the diversion	
	proposal included or	
	not	
16	Recommendation of State	te Board for Wild Life

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

Proposal was recommended by State Board for Wild Life in its 14th meeting held on 18th April, 2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The Project i.e. Kadra Group of Villages Water Supply Scheme, District Sonbhadra is located in Rijool, Kadra, Korat and Shilpi villages. Kadra Group of Villages Water Supply Scheme, District Sonbhadra is aimed to provide water connection to each household for clean drinking water which is connected from Water Treatment Plant and water intake is from Son river located in Rijool Village. Since villages named above are located within Kaimur WLS boundary and hence the project is located within Kaimur Wildlife Sanctuary. Total affected area is 8.9068 Ha (1.9034 Ha Forest land and 7.0034 Ha Non Forest land) in Kaimur Wildlife Division ,Mirzapur.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kaimur Wildlife Sanctuary is home to Black Bucks, Sloth Bears, Wild Boars, Striped Hyena, Sambhar, Indian Fox, Jackals, Spotted Deer and Chinkara etc.

19 Type of forest

NΑ

20 Mitigation Measures Plan

Mitigation Measures Plan has been submitted by the User Agency which is placed at **ANNEXURE 38.**

21 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The legal status of the land shall remain unchanged. The user agency will have right only for construction, maintenance and use of the land shall not be used for any purpose other than that specified in the proposal.
- 2. As forest land is involved in this project, therefore Forest Clearance as per provisions of Forest Conservation Act, 1980 will also be required and user agency will be required to comply all conditions stipulated in forest clearance under Forest Conservation Act, 1980.
- 3. Amount of Net Present Value (N.P.V.) shall be paid by the User Agency as per directions issued by Ministry of Environment of Forest (FC Division), New Delhi vide Letter No. F.No. 5-312011-FC (Vol-I) dated 06.01.2022 and Letter No. F.No. 5-312011 -FC (Vol-I) dated 19.01.2022.
- 4. The user agency shall deposit of Rs.19.00 lakh for mitigation measures to minimize the negative impact of the project on the habitat of wild life in the Kaimur Wildlife sanctuary under the online deposit head no.6-additional charges for protected area in CAMPA FUND, as per guidelines of government of India. This amount will be spent on the mitigation measures within the same protected area. The details of work proposed are as follows:

O Ma	Description	A				
5.No.	Description	Amount				
		(INR)				
1	Maintenance of Fire line along with	300000				
	firefighting					
	equipment					
2	•	400000				
4	Development of pasture lands/fodder/fuel	400000				
	wood					
	plantations					
3	Construction and maintenance of Water holes	600000				
	enabling supply of water for wildlife					
4	Environment awareness program and	100000				
	education					
	program					
5	Deployment of suitable manpower for	200000				
	construction	20000				
_	phase					
6	Temporary check post	200000				
7	Miscellaneous expenditure	100000				
Total	-	1900000				

- 5. The personnel of user agency working on the site should be well aware and shall be bound to follow the provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act,1972.
- 6. The user agency will ensure that no labour camp shall be established inside the sanctuary or any other sensitive area in its eco-sensitive zone. Neither firewood nor any other forest produce from the forest will be used.
- 7. Proper Training on significance of the area shall be provided to the manpower engaged during course of construction activity insuring no worker indulges in any kind of any kind of wildlife activity.
- 8. User agency need to provide water to existing and new develop ponds being developed in wildlife sanctuary area for the use of animals.
- 9. During construction, excavated pit shall be hard barricaded and fenced properly to avoid injury to wild animals.
- 10. 6 feet boundary to be erected around the Water Tank, Ground reservoir and Clean Water reservoir to avoid entry of animals.
- 11. Vegetation clearance should be strictly restricted and for any violation the project proponent shall be penalized under the provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act, t972.
- 12. The user agency will keep firefighting equipments as well as equipments for minimizing noise pollution and muck disposals at the site.
- 13. During the construction period, the user agency will establish one temporary forest check post along with the required manpower at its own cost.
- 14. User agency will fix sign board at appropriate point of the project.
- 15. Construction waste materials/muck disposals shall not be thrown inside the protected forest area or its eco-sensitive zone area or on the movement corridor of Wildlife.
- 16. User agency will take all precautions including technical measures to contain the noise and air pollution, protection from fire during execution of construction activities and shall also obtain consent to operate the project work from U.P. Pollution Control Board and effectively implement all the conditions stipulated therein.
- 17. Blasted Ammunition materials shall not be carried by user agency in Wildlife area.
- 18. For sanctioning proposal on laying of underground drinking water pipeline the guidelines issued by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (Wildlife Division), New Delhi vide Letter No. F.No. 6-17512017 WL, dated 't'13.02.2018 and decisions taken in this regard during 71't meeting of National Board for Wild Life Q{BWL} as per meeting minutes issued vide Ministry of Environment, Forest

and Climate Change (Wildlife Division), New Delhi vide Letter No. F.No. 6-25912022 WL, dated 27.01.2023 will strictly be followed.

No work shall be allowed from sunset to sunrise. 19.

The above conditions will be ensured by DFO Kaimur Wildlife Division, Mirzapur.

22 Violation, if any

Yes, violation has been found as user agency have installed underground pipeline in an area of 0.08 ha and started construction of overhead water tank in 0.0625 ha.

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

	·	
Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 1.0235 ha of land from Core Zone of Dudwa Tiger Reserve for laying of Underground Optical Fiber Cable along Palia-Chandan Chauki-Gorifanta Road, Total length 48.00 Km passing through Dudhwa Tiger Reserve in favour of BSNL. FP/UP/OFC/89811/2020	
77 641 4 4 4 4		
involved	Dudwa Tiger Reserve	
File No	WL-6/76/2023-WL	
Name of the State	Uttar Pradesh	
Whether proposal is subjudice	Not sub-judice	
Area of the Protected Area	1,284 sq. kms	
Area proposed for	1.0235 ha Total Project Area is 2.4048 ha. out of which total Protected Area is 2.4048 ha. (1.0235 ha. forest land and 1.3813 ha. non forest land)	
Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA	
Status of ESZ, if any	Revised proposal received from the State Govt.	
Specific comments w.r.t section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	Uttar Pradesh Government vide its notification No. 6991/14-3-1, dated 21.01.1977 notified 490.10 sq.km. area of the forests situated in District Lakhimpur-Kheri as Dudhwa National Park for the purpose of protecting, propagating and developing the wildlife and its environment. Dudhwa National Park (Dudhwa Tiger Reserve) along with the area of 227.10 sq.km. Kishanpur Wildlife Sanctuary and Katarniaghat Wildlife Sanctuary with its area of 400.09 sq.km. is notified as the part of Dudhwa Tiger Reserve with an area of total1093.79 Sq. Km. as its core or critical Tiger habitat be kept as inviolate for the purpose of Tiger Conservation in exercise of the powers under section 38-V of Wildlife	
	Name of the protected Area involved File No Name of the State Whether proposal is subjudice Area of the Protected Area Area proposed for diversion/ Denotification Area so far diverted from the protected area(s) Status of ESZ, if any Specific comments w.r.t section 29 to the Wild Life	

		(Protection) Act, 1972 (as amended) vide Govt. of U.P. notification No. 1505/14-4-2010-872/2007 dated 09.06.2010. Dudhwa Tiger Reserve has rich vegetation having various important species of flora & fauna. It all will be affected due to commissioning of this project for which mitigative measures need to be carried out, provided that where the forest produce removed the same may be used for meeting the personal bonafide needs of the people living in and around the Tiger Reserve and shall not be used for any commercial purpose.		
		Since 2.4048 ha. protected area of Dudhwa Tiger Reserve will be affected for laying of OFC along Palia-Chandan Chauki-Gorifanta Road, total in stretch of 48.00 km, flora and fauna of the area will be affected, so under section 35(6) of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, mitigative measures need to be carried out and it will be strictly followed by the user agency.		
	Whether project	·		
	linear/non-linear Whether EC obtained	No		
	Date of submission by user agency	06/05/2022		
13		BSNL Lakhimpur		
14	Total number of tree to be felled	Nil		
	Maps depicting the diversion proposal included or not			
	Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life Proposal was recommended by State Board for Wild Life in its 14th meeting			
	held on 18th April, 2023.	oposal as given by the applicant agency		
1 /	Brief justification on the pro	phosai as given by the applicant agency		
	Proposed forest land to be diverted for laying of underground Optical Fiber Cable along Palia-Chandan Chauki-Gorifanta road, total length 48.00 km,			

in district Lakhimpur Kheri, Uttar Pradesh. Required forest land for laying of underground OFC is 1.0235 ha, it is the minimum required area and there is no alternative of this forest land.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Dudhwa Tiger Reserve is home to Tiger, Leopard cat, Sloth beer, Rhinosaurs (One horn) and Swamp deer etc.

19 **Type of forest**

NΑ

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The legal status of land shall remain unchanged. The user agency will have right only for the purpose applied for and land shall not be used for any purpose other than that specified in the proposal. The said land or part of it shall not be transferred to any other department, institution or person without prior approval of State Govt./Central Govt.
- 2. As reserve forest land is also involved in the project, forest clearance as per provisions of Forest Conservation Act, 1980 will also be required and user agency will be required to comply all conditions stipulated there in.
- 3. Amount of Net Present Value (N.P.V.) shall be paid by the User Agency as per directions issued by Ministry of Environment of Forest (FC Division), New Delhi vide Letter No. F.No. 5-3/2011-FC (Vol-I) dated 06.01.2022 and Letter No.F.No. 5-3/2011-FC (Vol-I) dated 19.01.2022 for proposed land 2.4048 ha falling within jurisdiction of Dudhwa Tiger Reserve Division, Palia-Kheri in District Lakhimpur-Kheri (U.P.).
- 4. The user agency shall deposit Rs.7.30 lakhs (Rupees seven lakhs thirty thousand only) for mitigation measures to minimize the negative impact of the project on the Core/Critical Tiger habitat of Dudhwa Tiger Reserve Division, under the online deposit head no. 6- "Additional Charges for protected area in Campa Fund" as per guidelines of Government of India. This amount will be spent on the mitigation measures within the same protected area. The details of work proposed are as follows:

S.No.	Item of	Quantity	Rate	Amount
	Work			(in INR)
1.	Expenditure	01	Rs. 25000	300000
	on Diesel		per month	
	etc.		X 12	

2.	Erection of	10	Rs. 25000	250000
	Solar Street			
	Lights			
3.	Erection of	15	Rs. 12000	180000
	Focus			
	Lights			
Total				730000

- 5. Two GPS sets shall be provided to Dudhwa Tiger Reserve Division, Palia-Kheri for the survey and demarcation of the protected area according to specific recommendation of Deputy Director, Dudhwa Tiger Reserve Division, Palia-Kheri/Protected Area Manager concerned.
- 6. The user agency shall extend all support to forest department in case of any forest and wildlife offence.
- 7. The instructions/orders pass by the State Govt./Central Govt. and the directions passed by Hon'ble High Court/Supreme Court from time to time, regarding such project shall be complied with.
- 8. The personnel of user agency working on the site should be well aware and shall be bound to follow the provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Acct, 1972. (As amended)
- 9. The employees or workers shall never be involved in forest offences with regard to Wildlife and forest produce. In case of violation of this condition, the necessary compensation will be deposited by the User Agency as imposed by DFO concerned accordance to law.
- 10. The project proponent shall undertake plantation/afforastation work by planting the native species in the nearby adjacent area for which necessary enhance will be provided by the user agency.
- 11. The user agency will ensure that no labor camp shall be established inside the sanctuary. Nights stay in the sanctuary neither firewood nor any other forest produce from the forest will be used.
- 12. The user agency will keep fire fighting equipments as well as equipments for minimizing noise pollution and muck disposals at the site.
- 13. During execution of the project work, the user agency shall adopt certain technical measures to negate the impact relating any environmental pollution/radioactive pollution.
- 14. In reference of U.P. Govt. order vide letter No. 4862/14-2-/2008 dated 12.11.2008, the user agency shall plant 20km. in 3 lane at one place of the division/state and maintain the green cover on the project cost. Planting site for this purpose shall be identified by the concerned DFO. Protected Area Manager. Only indigenous

forest trees species shall be used for such plantation. For the same an undertaking will be submitted by the User Agency.

- 15. Before sanctioning the proposal, all conditions laid on laying of underground Optical Fiber Cables inside protected areas in the guidelines issued by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (Wildlife Division), New Delhi vide Letter No. F.No.6-175/2017 WL, dated 13.02.2018 and as per decisions taken in this regard during 71st meeting of National Board for Wild Life (NBWL) as per meeting minutes issued vide Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (Wildlife Division), New Delhi vide Letter No.F.No.6-259/2022 WL, dated 27.01.2023 will strictly be followed.
- 16. The user agency shall ensure that the length of the trench dug up at a time does not exceed 500 M. which shall be filled up and compacted before digging next trench of 500 M.
- 17. The user agency will have to submit NOC from the agency which holds the right to use the right of way.
- 18. The user agency will ensure that no labor camp shall be established inside the protected area.
- 19. The personnel of user agency will neither use the firewood nor any other forest produce from the forest.
- 20. No work shall be allowed from sunset to sunrise.

The above conditions will be ensured by Deputy Director, Dudhwa Tiger Reserve Division, Palia-Kheri.

21 Violation, if any

Yes, It has been found that the user agency has violated the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

22 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority vide letter no.F.No.7-42/2023-NTCA dated 28th June, 2023 has suggested following mitigation measures:

- 1. No construction material should be procured from within the forest. The OFC should be covered with excavated materials after the construction. Care should be taken that the OFC is totally underground. Construction debris should be disposed of away from the forest by the cost of the user agency.
- 2. No alteration in the existing drainage pattern should be allowed within the Tiger Reserve for implementing the proposed construction.
- 3. While laying the OFC, the work should be executed in a timely manner simultaneously excavating the trenches and laying the OFC so as to minimize the disturbance to wildlife. The user agency should

- not dig trenches along long stretches and leave them open for several weeks without completion of work.
- 4. Any future maintenance of the OFC would be subject to prior approval of the competent authority of Uttar Pradesh Forest Department

23 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

AGENDA – 6

ANY OTHER ITEM WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE CHAIR

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 0.969 ha of forest land from Tiger corridor connecting Kawal, Indravati and Tadoba Tiger Reserves for upgradation and widening of the existing road from Earthen road to BT standards from R/FPWD road to Alliguda via Potharaj temple in Keramaeri mandal of Komarambheem Asifabad District, Telangana. FP/TG/ROAD/53718/2020
2	Name of the protected	Kawal Tiger Reserve
_	area involved	Rawai Figer Reserve
3	File No.	6-155/2022 WL
4	Name of the State	Telangana
5	sub-judice	Not sub-judice
6	Area of the protected area	·
7(a)	diversion / Denotification	0.969 ha
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA
8	Status of ESZ if any	Draft notified on 12th March, 2018. The extent of Ecosensitive Zone varies from 0.25 kilometre to 1 kilometre around the Kawal Tiger Reserve. Now expired.
9	section 29 to the Wild	This is an existing earthen road which is proposed to be black topped. The length of the road is 3677.00 meters with a width of 6.00 meters. There might be fragmentation of wildlife habitat since the road is passing through Reserve Forest area. Hence, to minimize the impact of the proposed project wildlife mitigation measures are proposed.
10	Whether linear/non-linear	Linear
11	Whether EC obtained	No
12		Panchayat Raj Engineering Department
12	agency Date of submission	05/11/2020
13 14		05/11/2020 Nil
'-	be felled	
15	Maps depicting the Sanctuary and the diversion proposal included or not	Yes
	Recommendation of State The State Board for Wild Lif September, 2021.	Board for Wild Life e recommended the proposal in its 3 rd meeting held on 7 th

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The road work R/F PWD road to Alliguda via Potharaj temple" has been approved by Ministry of rural development under PMGSY (Batch-III) 2017-18 for Rs.139.18 Lakhs. The existing surface is earthen road. The road serves the total population of 1353 (Sawarkheda-752, Potharaj Temple, Alliguda). As there is no proper transportation facilities the school going children's were became agriculture labour. The basic occupation of the people in this area is agriculture and the agriculture is totally rain fed. The main food crops are paddy, Jowar, Cotton and vegetables, other commercial crops are, Soyabeen, Redgram and Chilies. The crop yielding is generally very good and needs to be transported to the nearest marketing center (54 Kms) i.e. Kaghznagar so as the farmers shall get the better benefits and true value.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Kawal Tiger Reserve is home to tiger, leopard, gaur, cheetal, sambar, barking deer, chowsingha and sloth bear etc.

19 Type of Forest

Based on the revised classification of forest by Champion and Seth, the following two types of forest are found in these areas:

- i. 5A/C1b-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest-Dry Teak Forest.
- ii. 5A/C3-Southern Tropical Dry Deciduous Forest-Southern Dry Mixed Deciduous Forest.

20 **Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden**

The Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal subject to User Agency complying with the following conditions:

- 1. As per the specifications, a minimum of two passage ways with a minimum of 30.00 mts width and 3.00 mts per Km length of the infrastructure shall be incorporated in animal passage plan.
- Therefore, the User Agency as a part of the wild animal passage plan shall construct seven at the locations indicated in Animal Passage Plan prepared by the Forest Divisional Officer/District Forest Officer concerned following the specifications issued by the Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun.
- The underpasses shall have bell-mouth opening with splayed wing walls at both ends with grasses, herbs and shrubs to attract movement of wild animals.
- 4. The user agency shall install speed control devices with proper sign boards at animal crossing points identified by the FDO.
- 5. The following mitigation plan as recommended by CCF/CF, Adilabad is approved for Rs.38.00 lakhs.

SI.	Name of the item	Unit Cost	Qty.	Amt.
No				
1	Integrated camping site-creation of water sources by constructing major percolation tank (cost Rs.5.00 lakh) along with drilling and installation of two Solar Powered Borewells (cost Rs.3.50 lakh each) to fill the pumps along with a watch tower cum camping site	each	1 No.	20.00

2	Management of Grasslands by uprooting obnoxious weeds and sowing locally collected grass seeds (including maintenance for 3 years)	ha	10	4.00
3	Procurement of camera traps	0.25 each	2 Nos	0.50
4	Development of approach path to the integrated camping facility.	LS	LS	0.50
5	Engaging a team of two trackers at each major PT site for monitoring wildlife movement, collection of data from camera traps fixing and safeguarding camera traps for 3 years.	month	2 trackers per site	7.20
6	Procurement of fire-fighting equipment	As per actuals	LS	1.00
7	Installation of large hoardings and sign boards for creation of Publicity and awareness	1.00	2	2.00
8	Conducting awareness programmes	LS	LS	0.80
9	Administrative cost & unforeseen expenditure	As per actual	LS	2.00
Tota	······································			38.00

- 6. The works shall be carried out only between 8.00 AM to 4.00 PM without disturbing /damaging flora, fauna of the area.
- 7. No labour camp shall be set up during the execution of work.
- 8. All the debris at the site of construction of under passes shall be removed after construction.
- 9. Care shall be taken to ensure no incidents of fire occur in the forest area. No explosives to be used.
- 10. There shall be no violation of FCA Act or Wildlife (Protection) Act, during the execution of work.
- 11. Any other condition specified by the circle head/DFO/FDO shall be complied with.
- 12. The mitigation amount of Rs.38.00 lakh shall be deposited in the BIOSOT account of Chief Wildlife Warden in Union Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad bearing A/C No.110310100030284, IFSC Code UBIN0811033.

21 Animal Passage Plan

Animal Passage Plan has been submitted by the User Agency which is placed at **Annexure....**

22 Violation, if any

User Agency has not violated any provision of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-88/2023- NTCA dated 28th August, 2023 has recommended with following mitigation measures:

- Telangana Forest Department has already proposed 3 animal passages, each of length of 50 m and height of 3 m along the stretch of the road passing through the forest for which upgradation has been proposed. Minimum height of the underpasses should be 5 m adhering to WII Guidelines for tiger landscapes.
- 2. As proposed by Telangana Forest Department, chain link fencing should be done by the user agency for 100 m on either side of the animal passages on both sides

- of the road for funneling wildlife through the animal passages.
- 3. The animal passages should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair / maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 4. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 5. The remaining portion of the road should be provided with speed breakers at regular intervals. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by the user agency at regular intervals along the widened road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with forest department.
- 6. Use of heavy earth moving vehicles should be made as minimum as possible since they are likely to create substantial noise pollution in the area.
- 7. Construction materials (including top soil) should be procured from outside the forest area. The debris should be appropriately dumped outside the forest by user agency taking due care of air/dust pollution.
- 8. CWLW, Telangana should have appropriate monitoring mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.

1	Name of the Proposal	Proposal for use of 32.225 ha of forest land from buffer zone of Simplipal Tiger Reserve for rehabilitation and upgradation of two lane to Four laning of 7.2 km stretch (km 229.00 to km 236.600) of Baharaghoda to Singara Section (km 199.200 to km 310.806) of NH-6 in the State of Odisha under NHDP Phase- IV, on EPC			
2	Name of the protected	FP/OR/ROAD/148087/2021 Simplipal Tiger Reserve			
	Area involved				
	File No.		74/2023 WL		
4 5	Name of the State	Odisha			
	Whether proposal is subjudice	Not sub-judice			
6	Area of the protected area	2,750 Sq.Km			
7(a)	Area proposed for				
	diversion/Denotification		District	wise breakup	
		S.no	District Name	Project Area under Protected Area(ha.)	Project Area under Non- Protected Area(ha.)
		1.	Mayurbhanj	0	32.225
7(b)	Area so far diverted from the protected area(s)	NA			
8	Status of ESZ, Draft/ Finally notified, if any	Propos	al is under exan	nination	
9	Specific comments w.r.t section 29 to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	The stretch of National Highway No.6 from Baharagora to Singara over 7.2 Kms is not coming inside Similipal National Park. The area falls within buffer zone of Similipal Tiger Reserve. Widening of this stretch of existing National Highway is required from 2-lanning to 4-lanning to facilitate vehicular traffic and prevent accidents. Mitigative measures like Elephant underpasses (EUP-05 Nos.) and Animal Under Passes (AUP-16 Nos). shall be taken up by the NHAI in order to facilitate unhindered movement of Wild Animals.			
	Whether project linear/non-linear				

11	Whether EC obtained	No
12	Date of submission by user	24/01/2022
	agency	
13	Name of the applicant	National Highway Authority of India PIU Balasore
	agency	
14	Total number of tree to be	20262 trees
	felled	
15	Maps depicting the	Yes
	Sanctuary and the	
	diversion proposal	
	included or not	

16 Recommendation of State Board for Wild Life

State Board for Wild Life has recommended the proposal in its 8th meeting held on 25.04.2023.

17 Brief justification on the proposal as given by the applicant agency

The project road of 7.6 km stretch of Baharagora to Singhara Section (Km.199 .200 to km.310.806) of NH-6 package I start at Km 229.00 and ends at km 236.600 passing through the buffer zone of Simplipal Tiger Reserve in the Bangriposi Ghat section.

The existing stretch is a critical location with respect to safety aspects leading to frequent accidents on the route, hence, it is necessary to improve the said stretch to 4 lane standards.

The widening of existing carriageway is the only feasible option as far as the technical aspects are concerned which requires the bare minimum land under the protected area instead of construction of new 4-lane road, as it will involve significant amount of land acquisition which will include forest land and protected areas too.

However, there is no suitable alternative land to widen the alignment as the proposed widening of NH-6 (Km 229.00 to Km.236.600) is proposed on the existing road. The forest area proposed for improvement proposal is the barest minimum.

18 Rare and endangered species found in the area

Simplipal Tiger Reserve is home to leopard, sambar, barking deer, gaur, jungle cat, wild boar, four-horned antelope, giant squirrel and common langur etc

19 Type of Forest

NA

20 Opinion of the Chief Wild Life Warden

The State Chief Wild Life Warden has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The User Agency (NHAI) shall translocate the trees required to be removed for expansion of this road in consultation with the DFO Rairangpur Division as far as possible.
- 2. The User Agency (NHAI) shall construct Elephant Under Passes (EUPs) and Animal Under Passes (AUPs) at the identified vulnerable locations as per "Guidelines of Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun on Mitigative Measures for Linear Infrastructure Projects" after obtaining prior approval of the plan and design from the CWLW, for adaptability of the structures by the Wildlife to facilitate unhindered movement of wild animals.
- 3. Retro Reflecting signages shall be erected by the User Agency (NHAI) at regular intervals to slow down the speed of vehicles at animal crossing points besides providing visual and sound barriers in addition to olfaction & other sensory enhancers as mentioned in the above guidelines.

21 Animal Passage Plan

A) Location of project coming within buffer zone of Simlipal Tiger Reserve (7.2 km)

S. No	Chainage	Easting (x)	Northing(Y)	Description
1.	229+000	450723.425513	2450529.102039	Project Start Point
2.	229+362	450387.92853	2450612.605373	Simlipal Tiger Reserve Buffer Boundary Start
3.	236+533	445822.081881	2452742.197434	Simlipal Tiger Reserve Buffer Boundary End
4	236+600	445758.708045	2452761. 12676	Project End Point

B) Elephant Under passes locations

S. No	Chainage	Easting (x)	Northing(Y)	Description
1	229+075	450577.3902	2450599.2278	25m x 10 span with 6m height
2	232+400	448875.2999	2451162.4897	25m x 2 span with 6m height
3	233+435	448274.2282	2451622.2425	25m x 6 span with 6m height

4	234+855	447334.2049	2452089.2759	25m x 6 span
				with 6m height
5	236+920	445436.564	2452776.470	25m x 6 span
				with 6m height

C) Animal Under passes locations

229+277 229+523 230+003 230+517 231+163 231+507	450469.498 450247.8422 450475.4842 450303.8334 449816.1734	2450635.118 2450564.7015 2450324.8858 2451386.3229 2451217.7183	6X3 6X3 6X3 6X3	Box Box Box
230+003 230+517 231+163	450475.4842 450303.8334 449816.1734	2450324.8858 2451386.3229	6X3 6X3	Box Box
230+517 231+163	450303.8334 449816.1734	2451386.3229	6X3	Box
231+163	449816.1734			
		2451217.7183	6X3	
231+507			023	Box
	449463.3226	2451261.7280		
232+004	449185.2513	2451155.3299	6X3	Box
232+446	448844.5467	2451196.4971	6X3	Box
233+074	448571.1297	2451714.7178	6X3	Box
233+534	448201.6354	245125.0276	6X3	Box
233+812	447981.9473	245107.3489	6X3	Box
234+093	447881.5638	2451€54.4449	6X3	Box
234+333	447645.7000	2451708.1631	6X3	Box
235+239	446970.2047	2452192.7776	6X3	Box
236+468	445884.9162	2452722.5248	6X3	Box
236+873	445487.388	2452782.056	6X3	Box
	232+004 232+446 233+074 233+534 233+812 234+093 234+333 235+239 236+468	232+004 449185.2513 232+446 448844.5467 233+074 448571.1297 233+534 448201.6354 233+812 447981.9473 234+093 447881.5638 234+333 447645.7000 235+239 446970.2047 236+468 445884.9162 236+873 445487.388	232+004 449185.2513 2451155.3299 232+446 448844.5467 2451196.4971 233+074 448571.1297 2451714.7178 233+534 448201.6354 245125.0276 233+812 447981.9473 245107.3489 234+093 447881.5638 2451€54.4449 234+333 447645.7000 2451708.1631 235+239 446970.2047 2452192.7776 236+468 445884.9162 2452722.5248 236+873 445487.388 2452782.056	232+004 449185.2513 2451155.3299 6X3 232+446 448844.5467 2451196.4971 6X3 233+074 448571.1297 2451714.7178 6X3 233+534 448201.6354 245125.0276 6X3 233+812 447981.9473 245107.3489 6X3 234+093 447881.5638 2451€54.4449 6X3 234+333 447645.7000 2451708.1631 6X3 235+239 446970.2047 2452192.7776 6X3 236+468 445884.9162 2452722.5248 6X3 236+873 445487.388 2452782.056 6X3

22 Violation, if any

No violation of FC Act, 1980 is committed by the Project Proponent.

23 Comments of National Tiger Conservation Authority

National Tiger Conservation Authority (NTCA) vide letter no.F.No.7-44/2023-NTCA dated 28th August, 2023 has recommended the proposal with the following conditions:

- 1. The elephant and animal underpasses should be concrete (RCC) structures so as to enhance their longevity and minimize disturbances caused during annual repair /Maintenance of otherwise bitumen structures. The bottom of structures should, as far as possible, have similar substrates to that which would occur naturally in the absence of the structure. The approach to an animal crossing is a crucial factor in determining its use. Appropriate use of vegetation (trees, shrubs and grasses) can play a significant role in enhancing the naturalness of an engineered structure.
- 2. Divisions between the elephant underpasses should be of pillar (isolated pier) type, instead of wall-type. This would significantly improve the acceptability of passage structure by wild animals.
- 3. NH Authorities should ensure that all the underpasses are fortified with integrated options of light and sound barriers (2 m high), camouflaging, and landscaping including restoration habitat beneath underpasses after construction.
- 4. As far as possible, the minimum height of the underpasses should not be achieved by ground excavation, but by elevating the road. This would prevent water logging during rains.
- 5. The User Agency should ensure that the animal passages are not inundated with water during rains. Regular removal of debris and silts at the passage structures should be done by the project proponent.
- 6. The underpasses must be kept free of all human-related activities and disturbances including foot-trails and roads by Forest Department, as these have a negative influence on the use of crossing structures by wildlife.
- 7. Additional features on crossing structures such as walkways or planks/ledges/shelves (50 cm wide) to be installed by NH Authorities on the interior walls of underpasses and box culverts to encourage mammals to use culverts built on natural drainage sites. These structures help animals use the structures in seasons when the culverts may be inundated with water. Edges/shelves along the inner walls of all crossing and drainage structures are to be constructed for use by small mammals. These structures should extend up to the exit of the structures and brought to ground level.
- 8. Chain link mesh fencing should be done by the user agency for 100 m on either side of the animal passages (elephant and animal underpasses) on both sides of the road for funnelling wildlife through the animal passages. A concrete base of 50 cm is to be constructed on which the chain-link mesh fencing should be installed. The height of the fencing should be a minimum of 10 feet height on all sections so that species like leopards and other herbivores cannot cross them to get trapped inside the highway. The bottom

- 1- 1.5 feet of the fences should be fitted with mesh wires so as to prevent small mammals and herpetofauna from crossing the highway. All fences are to be maintained in future by NH Authorities. Remaining portions of the Highway should have crash barriers on both sides of the road.
- 9. Cattle guards (2 m wide) are to be installed at both ends of the underpasses (including the fenced portions) and other fenced sections of the Highway to prevent wild and domestic animals from getting trapped within the fences/crossing structures.
- 10. Some trees would have to be cut for upgradation work. These trees should be identified in consultation with the Forest Department before the construction starts and should be properly marked on ground. Attempt should be made that tree cutting is minimal.
- 11. Apart from mitigation structures and fenced sections, the remaining portion of the road (where it passes through a flat terrain) should be provided with rumble strips at regular intervals so as to maintain a vehicular speed of 30km/hour within the Tiger Reserve. Rumble strips should be appropriately marked to make them visible to the drivers (both during day and night) so as to avoid vehicular accidents. Sign posts warning about movements of wild animals should also be placed by NH Authorities at regular intervals along the upgraded road. These should be placed where wildlife crossings are maximum and should be determined in consultation with Forest Department.
- 12. Disturbance during construction in the wildlife sensitive areas is to be kept minimum by the following mechanisms: Use of pre-fabricated materials for construction Use of water from sources other than the rivulets within Tiger Reserve Prohibition on procurement of construction materials from forest Disposal of construction-related debris away from the wildlife sensitive sites.
- 13. High observation towers and cameras as recommended during 8th meeting of Standing Committee of State Board of Wildlife, Odisha dtd 25.04.2023, need to be constructed at suitable locations in consultation with Forest Department by NHAI, for monitoring of vehicular movement and prevention of any traffic congestion.
- 14. As per the GO No 17621/F&E dtd 12.09.1997 of Government of Odisha, entry of each vehicle into Similipal Tiger Reserve is to be charged @ Rs.100. Since charging each vehicle may lead to traffic congestion in the Ghat section, the Committee, in consonance with suggestion proposed by the State Government while submitting compliance to the EDS, recommends to deposit Rs 2 Crore annually by NHAI to Similipal Tiger Conservation Foundation. The same can be levied and the funds used for monitoring and protection activities.
- 15. The CWLW, Odisha should have appropriate monitoring mechanism in place for compliance of the conditions laid in this report during various phases of project implementation.

24 Comments of Ministry

The Proposal for widening of NH-6 (Package-I) from Bahargora to Singara section (199.200 to km 310.806) from existing 2-lane carriageway to 4-lane carriageway, Odisha was considered by the Standing Committee of the National Board for Wild Life in its 40th meeting held on 3rd January, 2017.

The stretch of the road for which the proposal has now been submitted was part of this proposal. The widening of this stretch from 2-lane to 4-lane was not recommended by the then Chief Wild Life Warden and National Tiger Conservation Authority being ghat section. Based on the advice received from the NTCA, the Standing Committee in the 40th meeting had not recommended widening for the instant stretch.

The Standing Committee may like to take a view on the proposal.